

2017

FRISTADS®

**LET'S
GET TO
WORK**



CONTENT

	LETS GET TO WORK	4		SERVICE & PROFILE	158
	WE CARE	6		COLD WIND RAIN	182
	LABORATORY	8		WOMAN	210
	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION	10		ACCESSORIES	222
	TOOL BELTS	44		ACODE	228
	INDUSTRY	50		VALUE ADDED SERVICES	259
	FOOD INDUSTRY	76		CERTIFICATIONS	262
	ESD	82		WASHING INSTRUCTIONS	263
	CLEANROOM	86		GARMENT INDEX	264
	HIGH VISIBILITY	92		ARTICLE NUMBER INDEX	280
	FLAME PROTECTION	120		MATERIALS & CORE	288
				COLOUR INDEX	289
				SIZE GUIDE	290





LET'S GET TO WORK

There is no substitute for hard work. That goes for you as a professional, and for us as your partner. No matter how hard you push, high you climb or far you go – your attitude makes all the difference. Our mission is to equip you for every possible challenge ahead, so you can aim higher and be your best. We're in this together.

LET'S GET TO WORK



GOOD CLOTHES FOR A BETTER WORLD

There are many people around the world working for us – these workers, we care about them all. These are fine words of course; and we stand behind them 100%. Injustices, unreasonable working hours, low wages, corruption – these are all issues where we should be on our guard and battle against. We work hard to exert our influence wherever our products are made.

We have set high requirements for those who want to be our suppliers, at all stages. We give consideration to all the details in the chain, from human rights to environmental impact. It is our duty.

Our work with sustainability is based on the 10 principles in the UN's Global Compact, which forms the basis for our Code of Conduct. We respect and promote human rights according to the United Nations Declaration of Human Rights and the Core Conventions of the International Labour Organisation. As a member of the FTA, we pursue, through the BSCI (Business Social Compliance Initiative) a constructive and open dialogue among our business partners and stakeholders to reinforce the principles of a socially responsible business.

Moreover, since 2011, we collaborate with the Fair Wear Foundation in order to further guarantee that the working conditions in our factories meet and exceed international and local requirements.

We focus on our environmental impact, internally with ISO 14001 certification Environment Management System, and throughout our supply chain by monitoring the use of chemicals in our products. Our Restricted Substance List, shared among all suppliers, reflects the latest EU harmonized legislation which includes REACH, POPs regulation, Biocide Regulation and Product Safety Regulation, and is updated regularly based on the guidance of our partner SWEREA, the Swedish Chemical Group. Furthermore, most of our products are OEKO TEX certified.

These efforts are rarely visible from the outside. But, we know they make a difference. For this reason, they are extremely important for us as we strive to provide a better world to live in and one we can leave behind to the generations that follow us.

Read more on our website www.fristads.com.





A UNIQUE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

The Fristads laboratory tests and checks the physical properties of raw materials and garments – an important part of product development. Abrasion resistance, pilling, tear strength, tensile strength, colourfastness and dimensional change are just some of the many tests that are carried out. They are all conducted in a conditioned environment in accordance with the relevant international standards as used by accredited laboratories. Fristads is a member of the SIS working group on Textiles, which is the Swedish forum for development and updating of the international standards in use.



TENSILE STRENGTH

A fabric sample measuring five cm in width is attached to a tensile tester and then subjected to increasing loads until it breaks. The maximum force registered during the test is recorded and shown in Newtons.



TEAR STRENGTH

A sample piece of fabric is cut into the shape of a two-dimensional pair of trousers. The sample's "legs" are secured in different directions in a tensile tester and then subjected to a load until one thread after another is torn off. The force per thread is measured and the mean value is then recorded in Newtons.



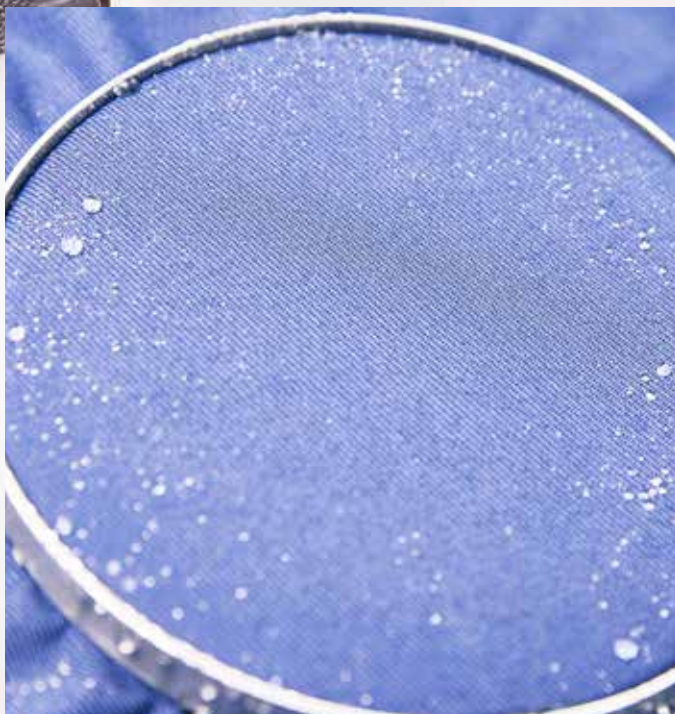
ABRASION RESISTANCE

The abrasion resistance of fabric is tested in a Martindale machine. Fabric samples are subject to abrasion against a standardised wool weave. At specified intervals, the fabric samples are examined under a microscope until two threads from each sample have severed. The result gives the number of rubs of abrasion the fabric can withstand.



PILLING RESISTANCE, MARTINDALE METHOD

Fabric samples are rubbed against a standardised wool weave in a Martindale machine. The pilling that arises on the sample is assessed against a scale from 1 to 5.



RESISTANCE TO SURFACE WETTING, SPRAY TEST

The fabric sample is placed at a 45 degree angle in a spray rating tester. A specified quantity of water is then sprayed onto the fabric at a constant rate of flow. Wetting of the sample is assessed against a scale from 1 to 5.



COLOURFASTNESS TO LAUNDERING:

Using a Gyrowash, fabric samples are washed together with a multifibre strip and steel balls placed in a separate container. A multifibre strip consists of different types of fibre. After washing, the degree of staining visible on the various types of fibre is assessed against a scale from 1 to 5. The colour change in the washed fabric sample is also assessed.



BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION

CLASSIC STYLE MEETS MODERN FIT AND ATTITUDE

When it comes to workwear for craftsmen, more than 90 years of experience have taught us what works and what doesn't. We cooperate closely with the people who use our garments and we pay close attention to their needs and wants. The result is a range of stylish craftsmen workwear collections with superior comfort, legendary durability and smart functionality.

Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress point

2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket

Loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced pocket with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop

CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads

CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening

2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets

Loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced pocket with 2 pockets whereof 1 with zip

Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large pocket with snap fastener

Approved according to EN 14404 together with knee pads 124292

Reflective piping at leg ends



COMFORT, FUNCTION, DURABILITY AND DESIGN

- *Thoroughly tested materials with high durability and comfort*
- *Function and design in close collaboration with users*
- *Carefully designed fit for great comfort*
- *CORDURA® reinforcements for extra durability*
- *Large range of stocked sizes.*
- *Trousers also available in women's models*
- *Most garments are OEKO-TEX® certified*
- *Kneepockets are certified together with kneepad 9200 KP*

WE ONLY USE THOROUGHLY TESTED MATERIALS OPTIMAL FOR CRAFTSMEN

FAS® COTTON

Our best 100% cotton twill. Fabric cannot be more impermeable than this. When it comes to durability, which includes abrasion, tearing and strength, FAS® is simply superior. Fantastic comfort and tried and tested durability. A classic that goes back 60 years.

CYD COTTON/POLYESTER

CYD is a 60% cotton and 40% polyester canvas. Thanks to the high percentage of cotton it provides the right feeling of comfortable cotton at the same time as it's very durable and has good COLOURfastness.

PS25 PRO STRETCH

The PS25 material has a mechanical stretch and can be stretched a bit "along the width". The quality is made from durable 65% polyester, 35% cotton with soft brushed inside for increased comfort.

DY DENIM

DY is a hardwearing raw cotton denim which is far more durable than ordinary jeans denim. The material gets more comfortable and better looking the more you use the jeans.

POLYDEX

Polydex is a very durable, COLOURfast and easycare material made of 100% polyester. The garment is dirt, oil and water-repellent. The soft brushed inside provides excellent comfort.

BM COTTON

Our BM quality is developed for our painters and bricklayers collection. A hardwearing and comfortable 100% cotton quality that has been preshrunk.

PROTECT YOUR KNEES

Working in kneeling positions is a great strain on the body and on your knees in particular. Therefore, it is important to use the right kind of knee protection that fits optimally on your knees.

Our new flexible kneepads 9200 KP, 124292, are certified according to EN 14404 type 2, level 1. Certification is only valid when the knee pads are combined with the Fristads kneepockets which they are certified with, see the relevant product information.

Type 2, level 1:

Knee protectors suitable for use on flat or non-flat floor surfaces and providing protection against penetration of objects up to 1 cm in height and a force of at least 100 ±5 N.

- *Front shield for penetration protection*
- *Lightweight and flexible*
- *Certified together with our kneepockets*



Knee pads 9200 KP, see page 22.

EN 14404 Kneeprotection. Certified protective equipment. Read more on page 263.

YOUR GARMENTS SHOULD SUPPORT YOU, PROTECT YOU AND MOST OF ALL KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE

Over our 90 year history of making craftsman trousers, our focus has always been on creating comfortable trousers to make your workday easier. We constantly strive to develop better materials and functions. With our new stretch materials we have reached a new level of comfort. Our stretch trousers 2530 CYD were tested and highly recommended by professionals. Try them!

WINDPROOF STRETCH JACKET

GEN Y STRETCH JACKET 4905 SSF
Article no 120962
Page 41

STRETCH TROUSERS

GEN Y CRAFTSMAN STRETCH
TROUSERS 2530 CYD
Article no 121314
Page 19



SMARTSON, an independent testing institute, conducted a survey among craftsmen in Sweden. The trousers were tested by 47 professionals over a period of one month. They were then asked if they wanted to recommend the trousers to others. 98% of the participants recommended our stretch trousers. Read more about the test on www.fristads.com



QUICK CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS GUIDE

All our trousers have a comfortable normal fit, but there is a slight difference between the models. Here is an overview to help you find what suits you best.

CLASSIC FIT

Straight shaped thighs and leg ends. Normal waist height, but slightly higher than our contemporary fit.

FAS® COTTON



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 247 FAS
100279 > Page 26



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 288 FAS
100293 > Page 27



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 250 FAS
100280 > Page 25

PS25 PRO STRETCH



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 241 PS25
100544 > Page 29



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 288 PS25
100547 > Page 29



CRAFTSMAN ZIP-OFF TROUSERS 242 PS25
100545 > Page 28

"ZIP-OFF"

POLYDEX – WATER REPELLENT



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K AD
100082 > Page 30



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 265K AD
100083 > Page 30



COTTON TROUSERS 258 BM
100120 > Page 33

PAINTER



FAS® COTTON

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K FAS
100282 > Page 25

CONTEMPORARY FIT

Straight shaped thighs and legs with narrower leg ends.
Normal waist height, but slightly lower than our classic fit.

STRETCH



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN STRETCH
TROUSERS 2530 CYD
121314> Page 19

DENIM STRETCH



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM
STRETCH TROUSERS 2131 DCS
124152> Page 18

WINDPROOF



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM
STRETCH TROUSERS 2131 DCS
110315> Page 21

DENIM



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM
TROUSERS 229 DY
100262> Page 23

ENHANCED VISIBILITY FAS® COTTON



HIGH VIS GEN Y CRAFTSMAN
TROUSERS CL 1 2127 CYD
122191> Page 19



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS
2130 FAS
122573> Page 19

DIRT REPELLENT



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS
2140 FAS1
113862> Page 26

MESH VENTILATED



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2090
NYC
113236> Page 31



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN
TROUSERS CL 1 2093 NYC
114026> Page 31



CYD CANVAS

GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS
2122 CYD
110313> Page 20



FUNCTIONAL WAISTCOAT KEEP THE EQUIPMENT IN PLACE

The CYD waistcoat have mesh ventilation at back and can be adjusted in width. Perfectly matched with our bestselling craftsman CYD trousers.

FLANNEL SHIRT 7421 MSF 104986> Page 43
GEN Y WAISTCOAT 5905 CYD 121315 121315> Page 21
GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2122 CYD 110313> Page 20

WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET AND CLASSIC FAS® CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

Excellent jacket for cold and windy days. Together with our classic craftsman cotton FAS® trousers it creates a complete workwear outfit.

WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET 115683> Page 40
CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K FAS 100281> Page 25



Unisex fleece
jacket available
from size XS



FUNCTION AND COMFORT FOR BOTH MEN AND WOMEN

Craftsman trousers are available in both men's and women's models. The flexible microfleece jacket has stretch panels for the right fit.

MICRO FLEECE JACKET 120966> Page 40
T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1926 124215> Page 255
CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 240 PS25 100543> Page 29

BETTER VISIBILITY AT THE BUILDING SITE

Choose our functional class 1 trousers when you need to be more visible. The durable polo knitted sweatshirt jacket is a Gen Y favourite.

GEN Y HOODED SWEAT JACKET 7783 LYS 110309> Page 37
GEN Y 37,5" T-SHIRT 7404 TCY 100965> Page 36
HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL1 2127 CYD 122191> Page 19

SOFT JACKET COMBINED WITH DENIM TROUSERS

Comfortable sweat jacket with reinforced sleeves and pockets. Durable denim trousers with all the functions you need.

GEN Y SWEAT JACKET 7052 SMP 125026> Page 41
COTTON T-SHIRT 7004LZT 124155> Page 36
GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM TROUSERS 229 DY 100262> Page 23

GEN Y DENIM STRETCH

New functional craftsman trousers made of CORDURA® denim stretch. They look like classic denim jeans, have high strength thanks to CORDURA® and offer superior stretch comfort. Reinforced with 100% durable CORDURA® on the knees, pockets and leg ends. Combine with our new shirt made of soft cotton denim.



NEW



545



GEN Y DENIM SHIRT 7003 DSH

Article no 124154

Concealed snap fastening at front / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, 1 with pen pocket / Sleeve pocket with flap and snap fastening / Y embroidery on the shoulder / Contrast stitching / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 215 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



NEW

CORDURA®
DENIM
STRETCH

940



545



EN 14404



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2131 DCS

Article no 124152

CORDURA® denim stretch fabric / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop, 1 with zip pocket / 2 bellowed front pockets / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Contrast seams / Reflective piping at leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepad art no 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 73% cotton, 17% polyamide, 8% elastomultiester, 2% elastane. **WEIGHT** 385 g/m².

COLOUR 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288

CLASSIC FAS®
COTTON

940



EN 14404

**GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2130 FAS**

Article no 122573

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop, 1 with zip pocket / 2 bellowed front pockets / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Contrast seams / Reflective piping at leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



GEN Y STRETCH

These trousers have large panels of extremely stretchable material which provide considerable freedom of movement and comfort. The main material is our CYD cotton/polyester mix and the fit is based on 110313 Trousers 2122 CYD on page 20.



BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION

CORECOLOUR 171, 196
SEE PAGE 288

196



171

271

396



EN 20471



EN 14404

**HIGH VIS GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2127 CYD**

Article no 122191

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop, 1 with zip pocket / 2 bellowed front pockets / D-ring under nail pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with mobile phone pocket, ID-card pocket and zip pocket / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with plastic snap fastening / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Other material 80% polyester, 20% cotton. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m², other material 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.

**CORE**COLOUR 540,
896, 940
SEE PAGE 288

896



540

940

ALL BLACK
PANELS IN
STRETCH
MATERIAL

EN 14404

**GEN Y CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2530 CYD**

Article no 121314

Stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, 1 with 1 extra pocket and tool loops / 2 bellowed front pockets / 2 side pockets, 1 with zip / D-ring under nail pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and water resistant zip pocket / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / Stretch CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening from above for height adjustable knee pads / Reflective piping at back leg / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% spandex. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m², stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



GEN Y

THE BEST COMFORT AT WORK WITH THE RIGHT FIT, DESIGN AND QUALITY

The base fabric in our GEN Y trousers collection is CYD – a 60% cotton and 40% polyester canvas. This highly appreciated material provides the right feeling of comfortable cotton, at the same time as it's very durable and has good COLOURfastness.

All the trousers on this spread have CORDURA® reinforced back pockets, which are extra roomy in width, height and depth.



CORE

COLOUR 540,
940, 941
WOMAN 940
SEE PAGE 288



940



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2122 CYD / WOMAN 2115 CYD

Article no 110313 (2122 CYD) 110317 (2115 CYD, Women)

2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / D-ring on belt loop / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with 2 pockets whereof 1 with zip, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Reflective piping at leg ends / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

110313 (2122 CYD)

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 842 Dark Khaki, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.

110317 (2115 CYD, Women)

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C34-C50.



CORE

COLOUR 540, 940
WOMAN 940
SEE PAGE 288



540



GEN Y TROUSERS 2123 CYD / WOMAN 2124 CYD

Article no 110327 (2123 CYD) 110328 (2114 CYD, Women)

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fasteners / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on belt loop / Reflective piping at leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

110327 (2123 CYD)

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.

110328 (2114 CYD, Women)

COLOUR 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** C34-C50.



941



GEN Y BIB'N'BRACE 1122 CYD

Article no 116726

Front placket with large pocket and phone pocket / Elasticated braces / 2 front pockets, 1 with mobile phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanted back pockets / D-ring on belt loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with mobile phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Reflective piping at leg ends / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 842 Dark Khaki, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



CORECOLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288

540

**GEN Y SHORTS 2102 CYD**

Article no 116701

2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / D-ring on belt loop / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 842 Dark Khaki, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62

ADJUSTABLE
WIDTH WITH
EXTRA ZIP

540

896

**GEN Y WAISTCOAT 5905 CYD**

Article no 121315

Mesh panel at shoulders and at back / Adjustable width at front closure / Button and loop for knife / 2 vertical chest pockets with zippers / 2 bellowed chest pockets, 1 with flap and velcro closure, D-ring under flap, 1 with 2 pen pockets and tool loops / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced pockets, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops, 1 with tool pocket and tool loops, pockets can be attached at inside with snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with reflective tape, 1 with extra tool pocket / Loose-hanging pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Belt loops / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Mesh 100% polyester. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m², mesh 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL



940

CORECOLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

940

**GEN Y PIRATE TROUSERS 2124 CYD**

Article no 110316

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Rounded shape at back of leg ends / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Belt loop with D-ring / Reflective piping at leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120.

WINDPROOF
AND WATER-
REPELLENT
SOFT SHELL

940

**GEN Y CRAFTSMAN SOFT SHELL TROUSERS 2073 WY**

Article no 110315

3-layer, breathable, windproof and water resistant soft shell fabric / Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife, and CORDURA® reinforced ruler pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with press stud / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end, adjustable with press studs / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on belt loop / Reflective piping at leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



MAKE YOUR WORKDAY EASIER

CORE

SEE PAGE 288



940

BRACES 9323 PPPA

Article no 100079

Elastic straps / Extra strong clips and length adjusters in antique brass finish / 50 mm webbing.

MATERIAL 60% polyester, 40% polyamide. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



541

940

BRACES 9322 PPPA

Article no 100078

Partly elastic back straps / Extra strong clips and length adjusters in antique brass finish / 50 mm webbing with woven in logo.

MATERIAL 60% polyester, 40% polyamide. **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.

NEW



896

Read more
on page 12



EN 14404



KNEEPADS 9200 KP

Article no 124292

Front shield for penetration protection / Lightweight / Very flexible / Thickness 20 mm / Width 160 mm / Length 245 mm / Approved according to EN 14404 type 2 level 1 / Sold in pairs and in pack of 30 pairs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Front 100% LDPE. Back 100% Ethylene Vinyl Acetate 50. **COLOUR** 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** One size.



576



EN 14404



KNEE PROTECTION 9395 KP

Article no 110107

Lightweight / Very flexible / 2-coloured / Thickness 20 mm / Width 160 mm / Length 245 mm / Approved according to EN 14404 type 2 level 0 / Sold in pairs and in pack of 30 pairs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Ethylene Vinyl Acetate. **COLOUR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue. **SIZE** One size.



930

KNEE PADS 9125 KP

Article no 121633

Lightweight / Very flexible / Thickness 16 mm / Width 165 mm / Length 290 mm, can be shortened 40 mm at the bottom / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% polyethylene. **COLOUR** 930 Grey. **SIZE** One size.



930



940

KNEE PADS 957 KT

Article no 100393

Thickness 13 mm / Width 150 mm / Length 240 mm / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% neopren. **COLOUR** 930 Grey. **SIZE** One size.

KNEE PADS 955 KS

Article no 100392

Thickness 25 mm / Width 150 mm / Length 240 mm / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% neopren. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.

REINFORCE-
MENT FOR
E.G. KNEES,
THIGHS, ELBOWS



940

REINFORCEMENT 958 KEV

Article no 100388

Reinforcement for e.g. knees, thighs and elbows / Heat-on (NB! Should only be heated on by professional retailers) / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 72% polyamide, 24% Kevlar®, 4% elastane. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.

LOOK AT PAGES 222-227 FOR MORE ACCESSORIES

GEN Y DENIM

The denim collection is one of our bestsellers. Our workwear jeans are made of a very durable denim, becoming more comfortable and better looking the more you use them.



545



545



EN 14404



GEN Y DENIM PIRATE TROUSERS 2149 DY

Article no 113137

Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose hanging pockets reinforced with CORDURA® and rivets – 1 with extra pocket, 1 with three small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 lined back pockets with extra width / 2 hammer loops / Folding rule pocket over side seam, CORDURA® reinforced pocket with loose bottom, button and loop for sheath knife and pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with zip and loose bottom / CORDURA® reinforced knees, height-adjustable knee pockets / Reflector piping on back of knees / Adjustable strap with velcro fastening at bottom / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back for Indigo Blue. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue. **SIZE** C44-C62.



GEN Y DENIM PIRATE TROUSERS 270 DY

Article no 100263

2 front pockets, one with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with extra pocket / Leg pocket with zip, extra pocket and mobile phone pocket / Pre-shaped knees / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue. **SIZE** C44-C62.



CORE

COLOUR 545
SEE PAGE 288



940



545



EN 14404



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM TROUSERS 229 DY

Article no 100262

Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging pockets reinforced with CORDURA® and rivets – 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 extra wide lined back pockets / 2 hammer loops / Folding rule pocket over side seam, reinforced with CORDURA® – with loose bottom, button and loop for sheath knife and pen pocket / Phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with zip and loose bottom / CORDURA® reinforced pre-shaped knees / Height-adjustable knee pockets / Reflective tape on back of knees / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back for Indigo Blue. Reinforcements 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D120.



CORE

COLOUR 545
SEE PAGE 288



940



545



GEN Y DENIM TROUSERS 273 DY

Article no 100264

2 front pockets, 1 with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with zip / Multifunction pocket with pen holder and folding-rule and phone pockets / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back for Indigo Blue. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



FAS® COTTON

Our best 100% cotton twill. When it comes to durability, which includes abrasion, tearing and strength, FAS® is simply superior.

CORE

COLOUR 541, 940
SEE PAGE 288



541



940



SHORTS 275 FAS

Article no 100288

2 tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool pocket / 2 front and back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Pen pocket / Tool pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / Hammer loop / D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C62.



New FAS® cap
see page 226



541



940



WAISTCOAT TROUSERS 1044 FAS

Article no 121311

Two-way zip down front / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, 1 with lock, 1 with penpocket, buttons and loops for knife / Belt loops / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / Stretch panel at back / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / 2 hammer loops / Folding rule pocket with button and loop for knife / Leg pocket with tuckable id-card holder, mobile phone pocket and flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Stretch material 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². Stretch material 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C66, D96–D128.



WAISTCOAT 511 FAS

Article no 100309

Extended back / 2 front pockets with button, 1 with flap, 1 with button, pen pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap / Button and loop for sheath knife / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging back pockets with extra tool pocket / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Belt loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S–2XL.



940

CORE

COLOUR 541, 940
SEE PAGE 288



541



940



BIB'N'BRACE 51 FAS

Article no 100310

Two-way zip down front / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Leg pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with fastening / Button and loop for sheath knife / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C60, C146–C156, D92–D132. 940 Black C44–60, 146–156.



CORECOLOUR 941
SEE PAGE 288

941

WITH SHEATH
KNIFE POCKET
FOR FLOOR-
LAYERS, SEE
PAGE 48**CORE**COLOUR 541, 940
SEE PAGE 288

541

ALSO FOR
WOMAN

940

941



EN 14404

**CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 265K FAS**

Article no 100286

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Concealed ID-card pocket / Folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket/leg pocket with flap / Carpet-fitter pocket / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44–C60, C146–C156, D96–D120.



EN 14404

**CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K FAS / WOMAN 253K FAS**

Article no 100282 (255K FAS) / 100281 (253K FAS, Woman)

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Concealed ID-card pocket / Folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100282 (255K FAS)

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** 541 Blue C44–C64, C144–C156, D84–D128. 940 Black C44–C60, C144–156, D84–D120. 941 Dark Grey C44–C60, C144–C156, D84–D120.

100281 (253K FAS, Woman)

COLOUR 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C34–C50.**CORE**COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

541



940

CORECOLOUR 541, 940
SEE PAGE 288

940



541



EN 14404

**PIRATE TROUSERS 283 FAS**

Article no 100291

Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg bottoms / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front and back pockets with bellows pleat / Leg pocket with pocket and tool pocket / Folding rule pocket over side seam / Concealed ID-card holder / Tool pocket / Pen pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / 2 hammer loops / 2 D-rings / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Knees enforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C62, D84–D120.



EN 14404

**CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 250 FAS**

Article no 100280

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 front and back pockets with bellows pleat / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and tool pocket / Folding rule pocket over side seam / Tool pocket / Pen pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / Smaller leg pocket with flap / 2 hammer loops / 2 D-rings / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% CORDURA®. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C60, C146–C156, D92–D120.



FAS[®] COTTON



940



541



JACKET 451 FAS

Article no 100304

Zip to top of collar / Ventilated back / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Security pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets with flap and button, 1 with button and loop for sheath knife, 1 with tool loops / Concealed ID-card pocket / Sleeve pocket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL FAS[®], Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

COLOUR 541, 940
SEE PAGE 288

Also lined
see page 196



541



JACKET 447 FAS

Article no 100303

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, 1 with tool loops, 1 with button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets with snap fastening / Inside mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with button / Ventilated back / Sleeve pockets / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Visible yoke / Reflective tape at shoulder, sleeves and back / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL FAS[®], Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

DIRT, OIL
AND WATER-
REPELLENT



940

941



541



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2140 FASI

Article no 113862

Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA[®] reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA[®] reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA[®] reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA[®] reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, dirt, oil and water-repellent. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



CORE

COLOUR 541, 940
SEE PAGE 288



396

541



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1247 FAS

Article no 100279

2 tuckable CORDURA[®] reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops tuckable in front opening / 2 front and back pockets with bellows pleat / 2 D-rings at waistband / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, concealed ID-card holder / 2 Hammer loops / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA[®] over side seam with tool pocket, pen pocket and 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA[®] reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX[®] certified.

MATERIAL FAS[®] Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Fluorescent material in 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m².

COLOUR 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black, 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D84-D120.



940



940

**JACKET 459 FAS**

Article no 100305

Zip to top of collar / Ventilated back / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Security pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets with flap and button, 1 with button and loop for sheath knife, 1 with tool loops / Sleeve pocket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket / Earpiece loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

541

941



940

**SHORTS 201 FAS**

Article no 100276

2 loose-hanging, tuckable front pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 large back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam button and loop for sheath knife and pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed ID-card pocket / 2 hammer loops / D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44–C62.

**CORE**COLOUR 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288

940



941



EN 14404

**CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 288 FAS**

Article no 100293

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife and pen pocket over side seam / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed ID-card pocket / 2 hammer loops / D-ring / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Reinforcements in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44–C62, C146–C156, D92–D120.

**CORE**

SEE PAGE 288



EN 14404

**PIRATE TROUSERS 264 FAS**

Article no 100285

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Adjustable leg bottoms / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife / Pen pocket over side seam / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed ID-card pocket / 2 hammer loops / D-ring / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Reinforcements in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C62.



940

PS25 PRO STRETCH

COMFORTABLE MECHANICAL STRETCH

Our PS25 collection provides extra comfort during work because the material has a mechanical stretch and can be stretched a bit "along the width". The fabric is made of durable 65% polyester and 35% cotton with a soft brushed inside for increased comfort.



EN 14404



BIB 'N' BRACE 41 PS25

Article no 100548

Stretch quality / Two-way zip / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pockets / Pre-shaped knees / Chest pockets can be buttoned or loose-hanging / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging outside pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 patch front pockets / 2 back pockets with gusset / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket sewn into right seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / 2 hammer loops (1 adjustable) / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 530 Royal Blue, 539 True Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C66, C146–C156, D96–D120



"ZIP-OFF"
TROUSERS WITH
DETACHABLE
LEGS



940



EN 14404



CRAFTSMAN ZIP-OFF TROUSERS 242 PS25

Article no 100545

Stretch quality / Detachable legs / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 patch front pockets / 2 back pockets with gusset / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket sewn onto right side seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / 2 hammer loops / D-ring / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C66, C146–C156, D96–D120.



930



EN 14404



TROUSERS 251 PS25

Article no 100546

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 front and back pockets / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket – both with flap – and concealed ID card pocket / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / 2 hammer loops / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. Knee pockets of 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOUR** 930 Grey. **SIZE** C44–C62, C146–C156, D96–D120.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288

ALSO
AVAILABLE IN
BLACK FOR
WOMAN

940



EN 14404

**CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 241 PS25 / WOMAN 240 PS25**

Article no 100544 (241 PS25) / 100543 (240 PS25, Woman)

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 patch front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with gusset / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket sewn onto right side seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / Hammer loop / D-ring / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100544 (240 PS25)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m².**COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 530 Royal Blue, 539 True Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C66, C146–C156, D96–D120.

100543 (240 PS25, Woman)

COLOUR 940 Black. **SIZE** C34–C50.

940



299

896



EN 14404

**CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 288 PS25**

Article no 100547

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging outside pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 back pockets reinforced with CORDURA® / Slanted rule pocket with extra-large opening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket sewn onto right side seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / D-ring / 2 hammer loops / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m².**COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C66, C146–C156, D92–D120.

POLYDEX

DIRT, OIL AND WATER-REPELLENT

Polydex is a very hardwearing, COLOURfast and easycare material made of 100% polyester. The garment is dirt, oil and water-repellent. The soft brushed inside provides excellent comfort.



930



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 265K AD

Article no 100083

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap / Carpet-fitter pocket / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, brushed inside. Knee pockets in 100% polyamide.
WEIGHT 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 930 Grey. **SIZE** C44–C60, C146–C156, D92–D116.



940



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K AD

Article no 100082

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, brushed inside. Knee pockets in 100% polyamide.
WEIGHT 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C60, C146–C156, D92–D116.



940



BIB'N'BRACE 51 AD

Article no 100085

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / Two-way zip down front / 2 tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Folding rule pocket / Leg pocket with tool pocket / Mobile phone pocket / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Pen pocket / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with fastening / Button and loop for sheath knife / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, brushed inside. Knee pockets in 100% polyamide.
WEIGHT 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C60.



TROUSERS WITH MESH VENTILATION

PERFECT FOR WARM ENVIRONMENTS

Functional workwear with high "breathability". Ventilation mesh at selected points lets out excess heat. A perfect solution when working in high-temperature environments, outdoors as well as indoors.

- Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee
- Lightweight cotton/polyamide 240 g/m²
- Durable ripstop material



540



940



SHORTS 2092 NYC

Article no 113860

Mesh ventilation at back yoke / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton, 50% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62.



540



940



171



196



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2090 NYC

Article no 113236

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton, 50% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2093 NYC

Article no 114026

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, 2 buttons and loops for sheath knives and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton 50% polyamide. Fluorescent material in 70% polyester, 30% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent, mesh in 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



BASIC CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

Trousers in hardwearing and easy-care 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Choose between two materials – LUXE weight 295 g/m² or P154 weight 245 g/m². Matches the garments in our ICON collections, see pages 45-60.



CORE
COLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288



Read more
about PRO
on page 52



MATCHES
THE ICON
COLLECTIONS
PAGES 45-60

940



PRO

ICON ONE CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2084 LUXE

Article no 120949

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 small pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waistband / Hammer loop / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Folding rule pocket with knife holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / CORDURA® reinforced kneepockets with outside opening for height-adjustable kneepads / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, D84-D120.



CORE

COLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288



Read more
about PRO
on page 52



MATCHES
THE ICON
COLLECTIONS
PAGES 45-60

540



PRO

ICON LIGHT CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2084 P154

Article no 121223

2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 small pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waistband / Hammer loop / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Folding rule pocket with knife holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / CORDURA® reinforced kneepockets with outside opening for height-adjustable kneepads / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, D84-D120.



PAINTER AND BRICKLAYER

A collection adapted, tested and selected for painters and bricklayers. The right functions and pockets combined with a truly comfortable and hardwearing cotton quality. Don't miss our suggestions of other garments that can be used with advantage by this target group.



Softshell waistcoat for women. Also available for men. See page 243.

CORE

100120
SEE PAGE 288



ALSO FOR WOMAN

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION



EN 14404



COTTON TROUSERS 258 BM / WOMAN 259 BM

Article no 100120 (258 BM) / 100121 (259 BM, Woman)

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap with extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / Hammer loop / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100120 (258 BM)

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.

100121 (259 BM Woman)

SIZE C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.



EN 14404



COTTON TROUSERS 268 BM

Article no 100122

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 side pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap and extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / Hammer loop / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.





900



COTTON SHORTS 257 BM

Article no 100119

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap with extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket/button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring/hammer loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** C44–C60.



900



COTTON JACKET 458 BM

Article no 100123

Zip to top of collar / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs and hem / 2 front pockets with button / 2 chest pockets, 1 with button, 1 with zip / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Earpiece loop / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS–2XL.



900



COTTON PIRATE TROUSERS 245 BM

Article no 100118

Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg bottoms / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap, extra pocket and concealed ID-card pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / Hammer loop / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** C44–C60.



900



EN 342

WINTER JACKET 478 PMV

Article no 100490

Zip to top of collar / Fibre fur lined collar / Chest pocket with zip / Chest pocket with button / 2 front pockets with button / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Loop for earpiece / Adjustable hem and cuffs / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 260 g/m², lining 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS–2XL.



MORE GARMENTS FOR PAINTERS AND BRICKLAYERS



FOOD THERMO JACKET 4034 MTH
122188> side 81



ICON JACKET 4857 LUXE
109321> Page 60



ICON SOFTSHELL JACKET 4119 SSR
113930> Page 63



ICON ONE COTTON JACKET 4111 KC
113096> Page 58



ICON WINTER PILOT JACKET 4813 PPC
100809> Page 63



FOOD THERMO WAISTCOAT 5034 MTH
122189> side 81



ICON ONE WAISTCOAT 5312 LUXE
113161> Page 62



SWEATSHIRTS
> Pages 70-71, 170-175



COTTON SHIRT 7386 BKS
100732> Page 68



T-SHIRT AND POLO SHIRTS
> Pages 70, 175-175



GEN Y SHORTS 2102 CYD
116701> Page 21



GEN Y PIRATE TROUSERS 2124 CYD
110316> Page 21



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2122 CYD
110313> Page 20



GEN Y TROUSERS 2123 CYD
110327> Page 20



ICON CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2084 LUXE/P154
120949/121223> Page 32



ICON ONE COTTON TROUSERS 2111 KC
113095> Page 59



ICON COOL TROUSERS 2109 P154
114103> Page 66



ICON BIB 'N' BRACE 1009 LUXE
100806> Page 61



ICON ONE COTTON BIB 'N' BRACE 1111 KC
113097> Page 59



COTTON COVERALL 875 NAS
100413> Page 72

NEW



GEN Y T-SHIRT 7906 TY

Article no 110308

Contrast stitching / Contrast raglan insert / Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 95% Cotton, 5% Spandex. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



COTTON T-SHIRT 7004 LZT

Article no 124155

Round rib-knitted neck / Reinforced neck seam / Printed size label at neck / Raglan sleeve / Graphic print on front.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 942 Anthracite Grey, 947 Washed Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



37.5™ FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRTS

The 37.5™ technology rapidly transports moisture away from the body, absorbs odours, dries very quickly and its built-in UV protection shields you from the sun's ray.



GEN Y 37.5™ T-SHIRT 7404 TCY

Article no 100965

Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Dries very quickly / Offers UV protection UPF 30+ / Flatlock stitching at sleevehole and shoulder for comfort / Drop shoulder at front / V-stitch at neck / Taped neck edge / Y embroidery on shoulder.

MATERIAL 55,5% polyester, 44,5% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 145 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



GEN Y 37.5™ T-SHIRT 7404 TCY

Article no 100966

Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Dries very quickly / Offers UV protection UPF 30+ / Flatlock stitching at sleevehole and shoulder for comfort / Drop shoulder at front / V-stitch at neck / Taped neck edge / Y embroidery on shoulder / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55,5% polyester, 44,5% polyester 37.5™ by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 145 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORECOLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288

540



940

T-SHIRT 7447 RTT

Article no 111261

Rib-knitted collar / Contrast stitching / Contrast colour panel on shoulder and sleeve.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

940



540

POLO SHIRT 7448 RTP

Article no 111262

Contrast stitching / Contrast colour on shoulder and sleeve / Flat knit collar with yarn dyed stripe / Contrast colour neck insert.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.**CORE**COLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288

540



940

SWEAT JACKET 7449 RTS

Article no 111263

Contrast stitching / Contrast on shoulder, sleeve and outside collar / Short zip at collar / Contrast colour collar insert / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Contrast COLOUR 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

540



940

**GEN Y HOODED SWEAT JACKET 7783 LYS**

Article no 110309

Full length contrast colour front zip / 2 front pockets in polyamide ripstop with button closure / Elbows reinforced with polyamide / Reflective piping / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom / Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

DIRT
REPELLENT



940

STRETCH
MATERIAL



940

996



586

SWEATSHIRT 783 LY

Article no 100401

Zip with yellow contrast / Raglan sleeves / Adjustable hood / 2 front pockets with zip.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7452 PFKN

Article no 114033

Flatlock stitch / Half zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 255 g/m². **COLOUR** 586 Navy/Grey, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



STRETCH
MATERIAL



540

996



940

STRETCH
MATERIAL



586

940



996

HOODED SWEATSHIRT 7454 PFKN

Article no 114035

Flatlock stitch / Adjustable hood with drawstring / Kangaroo pocket at front / Ribbed at bottom and sleeve / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 255 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



SWEAT JACKET 7453 PFKN

Article no 114034

Flatlock stitch / Long zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 255 g/m². **COLOUR** 586 Navy/Grey, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



940

OUTERWEAR
OR LAYER 2**QUILTED JACKET 4810 PDQ**

Article no 100792

Red contrast lining / Ribbing on sleeves and collar / Zip at front / 2 front pockets.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

940

OUTERWEAR
OR LAYER 2**QUILTED WAISTCOAT 5302 PDQ**

Article no 101024

With red contrasting lining / Front zip / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket / Rib-knit collar.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.**WINDPROOF KNITTED GARMENTS**

Knitted sweater and jacket with windproof elastic lining to provide great freedom of movement. The garments have reinforcements on the shoulders and arms in hard-wearing ripstop material.

CORE

SEE PAGE 288



940

KNITTED SWEAT JACKET 7101 BLK

Article no 121627

Stretch windcheater lining / Heavy knit / Contrast stitching / Full zip / Chest pocket with zip / Front pockets with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 420 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

940

KNITTED HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7100 BLK

Article no 110609

Stretch windcheater lining / Heavy knit / Contrast stitching / Half zip at neck / Chest pocket with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 420 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

CORE

SEE PAGE 288

POLARTEC®
POWER STRETCH
MICRO FLEECE

940

CORECOLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

598

896

MICRO FLEECE
WITH STRETCH
PANELS

940

POLARTECOEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100
certified**GEN Y POLARTEC® SWEAT JACKET 783 PY**

Article no 100553

Polartec® Power stretch microfleece / Transports moisture/ Highly breathable / Dries quickly / High heat capacity / Black with yellow contrast seams / Zip to neck with cover / Chest pocket with zip / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 88% polyester, 12% spandex micro fleece. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.

**MICRO FLEECE JACKET 4003 MFL**

Article no 120966

Full zip at front / Fleece-lined collar / 2 front pockets with zip and mesh pocket bags / Stretch panels at sides.

MATERIAL Microfleece 100% polyester. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m², stretch fabric 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 598 Navy/Black, 940 Black, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

540

941



940

CORECOLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

540

896

WINDPROOF
AND WATER-
REPELLENT

940

FLEECE JACKET 4004 FLE

Article no 120960

Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeve / Elastic binding at sleeve end / Contrast stitching.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** 540 Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.

**AIRTECH****WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE**

Article no 115683

Airtech® lining, breathable, wind and waterproof / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / 1 chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside mobile phone pocket and inside pocket with zip / Elastic at cuffs / Adjustable bottom hem with drawstring / Reflective details at back and front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Airtech® lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 290 g/m², lining 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017**STRETCH
QUALITY**
WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE**GEN Y STRETCH JACKET 4905 SSF**

Article no 120962

Breathable, windproof and water repellent / Stretch quality / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeves / Elastic thumb grip / Contrast stitching / Gen Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 94% polyester, 6% elastane. **WEIGHT** 415 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

**NEW**
AUTUMN 2017**SMOOTH
OUTSIDE**
RIPSTOP
REINFORCE-
MENTS**GEN Y SWEAT JACKET 7052 SMP**

Article no 125026

Full length front zip / 2 front pockets in polyamide ripstop with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Raglan sleeves / Reinforced elbows with polyamide ripstop / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom / Reflective details / Gen Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 598 Navy/Black, 796 Army Green/Black, 896 Grey/Black, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 896
SEE PAGE 288**MELANGE
FABRIC,
SMOOTH
OUTSIDE****FLEECE SWEAT JACKET 7451 PRKN**

Article no 114032

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Full zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Front pockets with zippers reinforced with rivets / Reflective details at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

**MELANGE
FABRIC,
SMOOTH
OUTSIDE****FLEECE HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7450 PRKN**

Article no 114031

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Half zip at front / Pockets at front reinforced with rivets / Reflective detail at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



PROTECTS AGAINST THE COLD, WET, WIND AND SNOW

Fristads Airtech® is a water and windproof material that protects against the cold, wind and snow. The material is also breathable and keeps you dry and comfortable by allowing excess heat to escape. All exposed seams are taped.



CORE
COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



AIRTECH



GEN Y AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET 4906 GTT

Article no 120963

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Ventilation panel at back / Extended back / 2 inside pockets, 1 with velcro fastening and 1 with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Mesh lining / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective print at sleeves, mid-back and at hood / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyamide.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 65 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



AIRTECH



GEN Y AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4916 GTT

Article no 121651

Airtech® breathable, water and windproof / Fully lined / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 1 front chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 inside pockets / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Pre-shaped sleeves / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective details at sleeves and back / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 150 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange.

SIZE XS-4XL.



LINED



557

LINED FLANNEL SHIRT 7445 LF

Article no 110077

Fully lined, checked flannel shirt / Snap fastening / Slit in side seam for easy movement / 2 chest pockets with buttons, one with pen pocket.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 100% cotton, lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 165 g/m², lining 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 557 Blue/Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

539

FLANNEL SHIRT 7421 MSF

Article no 104986

Brushed inside / Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets / Extended back.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 156 g/m². **COLOUR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



550



SHIRT 431 VL

Article no 100629

Chest pocket / Band around neck / Cuffs with button / Belts tie around waist / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOUR** 550 Blue/White. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



540

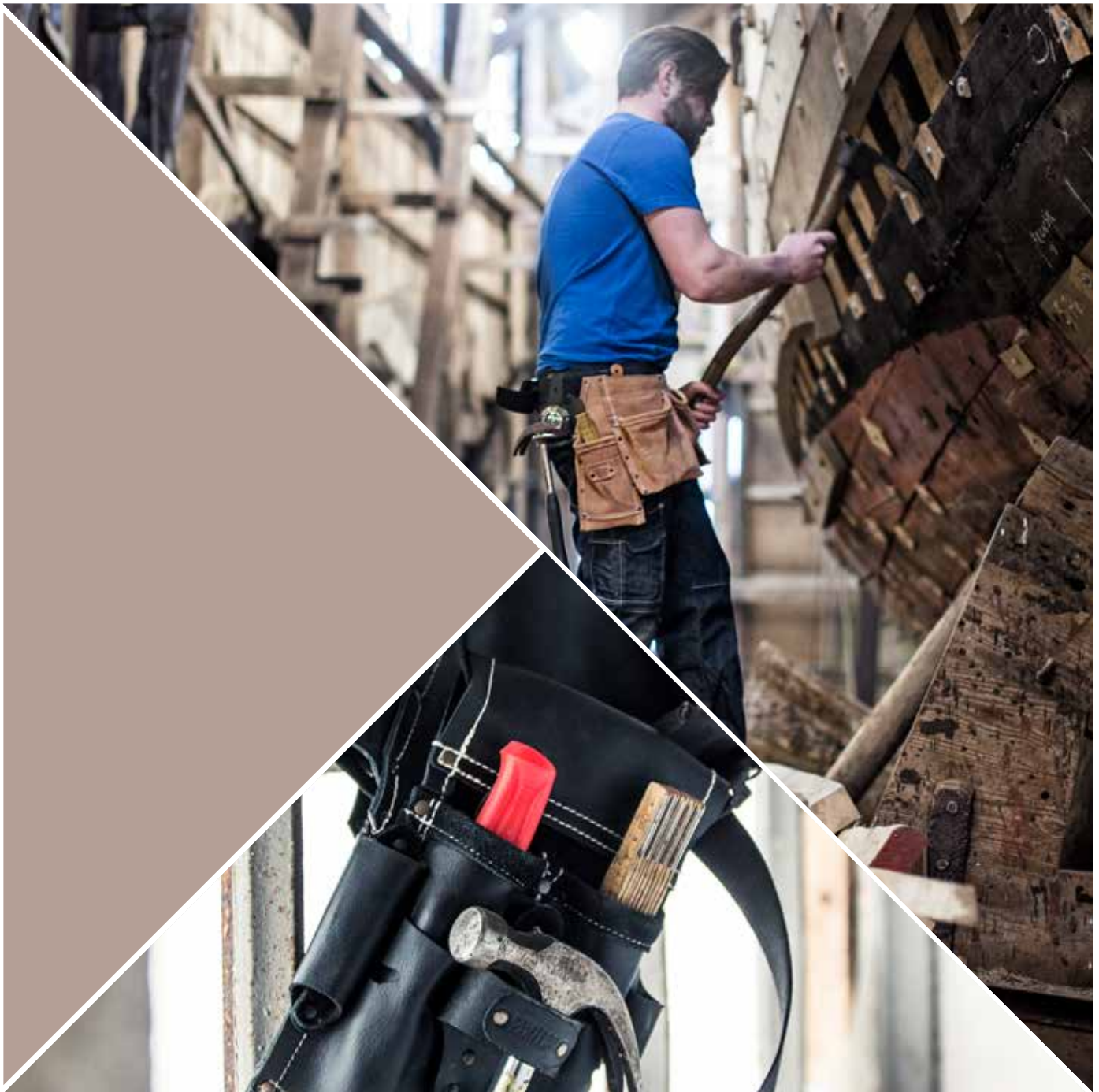
SHIRT 7388 KC

Article no 100736

Drawstring at neck / Inside pocket / Sleeve pocket / 2 side pockets.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** S-4XL.





SNIKKI TOOLBELTS

PROOFED AND ACKNOWLEDGED BY CRAFTSMEN

With the right equipment, you have your most important tools close to hand while at the same time reducing the strain on your body. We are proud to present the original Snikki toolbelts, pockets and holders, well-known for their high quality, great function and outstanding performance. Tested and developed in co-operation with users.

SAVES YOUR BACK AND PROVIDES HIGH COMFORT



SNIKKI BELT 9319 LTHR 100045> page 47
 SNIKKI TOOL BRACES 9332 PPL 100897> page 47
 SNIKKI MATERIAL POUCH 9304 LTHR 100015> page 48
 SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9301 LTHR 100012> page 49



FOR
ELECTRICIANS



SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9336 LTHR

Article no 100901

For carpenters, electricians, fitters etc / 60mm padded belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 4 loose-hanging pockets / 4 tool pockets / Plastic hammer loop / 2 sheath knife holders / Tool holder / Marking string holder / Can be ordered in left hand version / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size (Belt length 122 cm).

SNIKKI BELT 9140 LTHR

Article no 114154

For electricians / 60 mm padded belt with metallic buckle / Reinforced with rivets / 2 loose-hanging pockets / 2 tool pockets with 5 pockets for screwdrivers, sheath knife and tape holders / Pocket for folding rule or small cordless screwdriver / 3 pockets for insulated pliers, etc / Plastic hammer loop / Marking string holder / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size (Belt length 122 cm).



SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9333 LTHR

Article no 100898

For carpenters, joiners, fitters etc / 40mm nylon belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 3 loose-hanging pockets / Big pockets H170xW140xD80mm / Small pocket H120xW140xD60mm / Wide folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Leather hammer loop.

MATERIAL Heavy duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size (Belt length 122 cm).



SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9335 LTHR

Article no 100900

For electricians, sheet metal workers, fitters, carpenters etc / 70 mm padded belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 3 loose-hanging pockets / 6 tool pockets, one also for nails / Swing hammer loop / Sheath knife holder / Tape holder.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size (Belt length 150 cm).



SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9321 LTHR

Article no 100076

For the handy man, carpenters etc / 4 pockets for nails and screws / Big pockets H170xW175xD85mm / 7 small tool pockets / Small pockets H100xW110xD35mm / Tape measure or markets string holder / 2 hammer loops / Rivet reinforced / 40mm nylon belt / Side-release buckle.

MATERIAL Split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size (Belt length 122 cm).



SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9320 CANV

Article no 100075

For the handy man, carpenters etc / 3 pockets for nails and screws / Wide folding rule and toolpocket / Big pockets H190xW140xD90mm / Small pockets H110xW140xD50mm and H180xW60xD40mm / Pen pocket / Leather hammer loop / Rivet reinforced / 40mm nylon belt / Metallic buckle.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size (Belt length 122 cm).

TOOLBELTS

2. Choose the pouches and tool holders you require. The comfort system is flexible and you can easily replace pouches and holders.



Article no 100045

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather, split leather, polypropylen. **COLOUR** 940 Black.
SIZE S (83-87 cm), M (88-93 cm), L (94-103 cm), XL (>104 cm).



Article no 9343 POLY: 100910 9369 POLY: 100911 9370 POLY: 100912

MATERIAL Polyester/polyeten foam. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** L – Length 135 cm: 9343 POLY, 100910. M – Length 125 cm: 9369 POLY, 100911. S – Length 115 cm: 9370 POLY, 100912



Article no 100897

MATERIAL Polyester/polyamide laminate. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-M, L-XL.

- *Ergonomic design – saves your back, shoulders and neck.*
- *Gives a more uniform distribution of the tools' weight.*
- *Tools and materials are easily accessible.*
- *Provides more freedom of movement.*
- *Easy to put on and take off. All material pockets and holders can be easily replaced when needed.*
- *Suitable for all garments – whatever the weather and season.*
- *Lets you carry exactly what you need.*



240

SNIKKI MATERIAL POUCH 9303 LTHR

Article no 100014

2 pockets for screws, nails etc / Big pocket H200xW160xD80 mm / Small pocket H130xW140xD45mm / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI MATERIAL POUCH 9338 LTHR

Article no 100903

Pocket for screws, nails, etc / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9340 LTHR

Article no 100906

For reinforced steel workers, fitters etc / 1 pocket for nails, screws, tying wire etc / Big pocket H190xW160xD80 mm / Small pockets H190xW60xD30mm & H100xW40xD50 mm / 3 tool pockets / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size.



940

SNIKKI MATERIAL POUCH 9304 LTHR

Article no 100015

2 pockets for screws, nails etc / Big pocket H200xW160xD80mm / Small pocket H130xW140xD45 mm / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy duty split leather. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9317 PPL

Article no 100038

For gardening / Also suitable for many pliers and tools / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Polyester-polyamide laminate. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940

SNIKKI HAMMER HOLDER 9311 LTHR

Article no 100032

Swinging cradle steel loop / Loop size W70xD45 mm / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940

SNIKKI HAMMER HOLDER 9310 PLST

Article no 100031

Very light temperature and weather resistant hammer loop / Loop size W70xD45 mm / Quick-snap / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Moulded plastic. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size

Suitable for trousers
100286 (265K FAS)
page 25 and 100083
(265K AD) page 30.



940

SNIKKI KNIFE HOLDER 9312 LTHR

Article no 100033

For carpet and floor layers / 2 pockets for universal knives / H130xW50 / 50xD25 mm / For trousers 100083 and 100286.

MATERIAL Leather. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9141 LTHR

Article no 114155

For electricians / 10 pockets for screwdrivers, pliers, cutters, nippers or small cordless screwdriver / 3 pockets for insulated pliers, etc / Marking string holder / Large pocket H 150 x W 180 x D 30 mm / Small pockets H 100 mm / Hammer loop / Sheath knife holder / Reinforced with rivets / Quick-grip / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9142 LTHR

Article no 114156

For electricians / 10 pockets for screwdrivers, pliers, cutters, nippers, etc / Marking string holder / Quick-grip / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9301 LTHR

Article no 100012

For scaffolders, carpenters, fitters etc / 4 tool pockets / Big pockets H200xW65xD30 mm / Hammer and sheath knife holders / Extra tool holder / Quick-grip / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9306 LTHR

Article no 100017

For electricians etc / 5 pockets for screw drivers, sheath knife and tape holders / Pocket for folding rule or small, cordless screwdriver / 3 pockets for insulated plier etc / Big pocket H150xW180xD30 mm / Small pockets H100mm / Hammer loop / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9305 LTHR

Article no 100016

For electricians, sheet metal workers, fitters etc / 10 pockets for screw drivers, pliers, cutters, nippers etc / Holder for sheath knife / Tape holder / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9300 LTHR

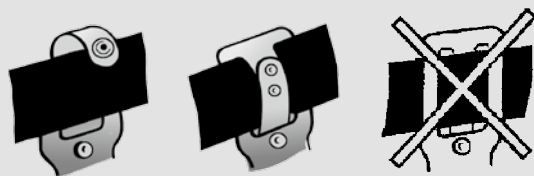
Article no 100011

For scaffolders, carpenters, fitters etc / 4 tool pockets / Hammer and sheath knife holder / Extra tool holder for Burton-key etc / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size.

QUICK-GRIP – THIS IS HOW TO FASTEN ON OUR POUCHES AND HOLDERS

Place the part with snap fastenings over your belt. Press and then fasten on the back.





INDUSTRY

FUNCTION AND PERFORMANCE THROUGHOUT THE SHIFT

In close collaboration with users in various industries, we have developed collections for industrial work that provide a perfect combination of function, comfort, durability and protection. We offer a wide selection of colours and materials in a design that offers considerable scope for creating your company profile. The garments are colour-matched and can be combined in many different ways, both plain and two-colour. Of course, all the garments are tested and meet all industrial laundry demands.

ICON ONE

Designed to provide ample space for profiling with company logo

Triple-stitched seams provide greater durability

Concealed mobile phone pocket with zip

Concealed zip or buttons

Reflective detailing in side seams

D-ring for e.g. keys

Integrated mobile phone pocket

Folding rule pocket with tool pocket and pen pocket

Reflective detailing on back of knees

Adjustable leg length, 5 cm extra hem allowance

Neck flap for laundry barcode and chip

Chest pockets, one with D-ring

Inner pocket

Front pockets with concealed buttons

Waist flap for laundry barcode and chip

Adjustable cuffs and waist

Two back pockets, one with flap

Leg pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pockets



ICON

**OUR WORKWEAR
CONCEPT FOR
INDUSTRY AND
SERVICE**

OPTIMUM DURABILITY, FUNCTION AND FIT

- Thoroughly tested materials with high durability and comfort
- Carefully designed fit for great comfort
- Function and design in close collaboration with users
- Garments are leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 and PRO-labeled
- Triple-stitched seams provide greater durability
- Extra-large range of sizes
- The garments are designed to provide ample space for profiling with a company logo
- Wide range of colours that are designed to match
- Easy to combine. Match together the various collections as you want
- Garments for all seasons – from shorts to winter garments
- All garments are OEKO-TEX® certified

WE ONLY USE THOROUGHLY TESTED MATERIALS OPTIMAL FOR INDUSTRIAL WORK

LUXE POLYESTER/COTTON

By combining the comfort of cotton with the durability and colour-fastness of polyester, our legendary and unique LUXE fabric is the obvious choice for most industrial operations. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Weight 295 g/m².

KC COTTON

A cotton material of the highest quality that is the original material for industrial workwear. The comfortable, while very durable, KC cotton fabric provides great comfort and withstands tough use. 100% cotton. Weight 350 g/m².

P154 POLYESTER/COTTON

P154 is a lighter version of our LUXE quality. Durability and comfort in a perfect combination. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Weight 245 g/m².

ALL COLOURS IN OUR ICON COLLECTIONS MATCH

ICON ONE



ICON TWO



ICON LIGHT



ICON COOL



PRO

FRISTADS QUALITY – EVEN AFTER SEVERAL WASHES

As a given Fristads quality statement the industrial workwear range is PRO-labelled. PRO-labelling states that the product is proofed for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797. In addition our garments are also tested in some of Europe's largest laundries in co-operation with our customers.

ISO 15797 is not a standard to which a garment can be certified. It's a specialised test method for industrial laundries where the PROlabelling states the laundry procedure. Look out for the PRO sign next to the article to see if the garment is PRO-labelled.

FLEXIBLE AND EASY TO COMBINE

Fristads' Icon collections are easy to match when it comes to colours, models and materials.





Trousers also
available in
women's model.

ICON ONE

- Plain collection
- Heavy material (295 g)
- Available in 100% cotton
- Also with knee pockets
- Also for women
- 8 different colours

ICON ONE JACKET 4111 LUXE 113100> Page 56

POLO SHIRT 7392 PM 100780> Page 70

ICON ONE TROUSERS 2111 LUXE 113099> Page 56

STRETCH BELT 9950 STRE 117258> Page 224



ICON TWO

- Two-coloured collection
- Heavy material (295 g)
- Available in 100% cotton
- Also in sizes C246-C260
- 9 colour combinations

ICON JACKET 4857 LUXE 109321> Page 60

POLO SHIRT 7392 PM 100780> Page 70

ICON TROUSERS 2019 LUXE 100805> Page 60



Unisex jacket from size XS. Trousers also available in men's model.



ICON LIGHT

- Plain collection
- Lightweight material (245 g)
- Also with knee pockets
- Also for women
- 8 different colours

ICON LIGHT JACKET 480 P154 100434> Page 64
ICON LIGHT TROUSERS WOMAN 278 P154 100426> Page 64

ICON COOL

- Two-coloured collection
- Lightweight material (245 g)
- Mesh ventilation
- 8 colour combination

ICON COOL JACKET 4109 P154 114102> Page 66
POLO SHIRT 7392 PM 100780> Page 70
ICON COOL TROUSERS 2109 P154 114103> Page 66
STRETCH BELT 9950 STRE 117258> Page 224

PR54

- Lightweight material (260 g)
- Soft brushed inside for great comfort
- With knee pockets
- 3 colour combinations

JACKET 4145 PR54 121612> Page 72
TROUSERS 2145 PR54 121611> Page 72

ICON ONE

Plain collection in two different materials – LUXE polyester/cotton and KC cotton. With triple-stitched seams for extra durability and many functional features. Perfect to combine with the two-coloured Icon Two collection.



COLOUR 530, 540, 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288



PRO

ICON ONE JACKET 4111 LUXE

Article no 113100

Contrast stitching / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Wide back with yoke / Zip front with storm flap / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets and inside pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S – 4XL.



WITH KNEE POCKETS



COLOUR 530,
540, 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288



PRO

ICON ONE TROUSERS 2112 LUXE

Article no 114118

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Knee-pockets / Waist flap for barcode or chip / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42–C66, C146–C166, D96–D120.



PRO

ICON ONE TROUSERS 2111 LUXE / WOMAN 2117 LUXE

Article no 113099 (2111 LUXE) 121983 (2117 LUXE, Woman)

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Waist flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

113099 (2111 LUXE)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42 – C66, C146 – C166, D96– D120.

121983 (2117 LUXE, Woman)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C34–C50.





PRO

ICON ONE BIB'N'BRACE 1111 LUXE

Article no 113101

Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.



WITH KNEE POCKETS



PRO

ICON ONE BIB'N'BRACE 1112 LUXE

Article no 114120

Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Kneepockets / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.

COLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288

540



PRO

ICON ONE CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2084 LUXE

Article no 120949

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 small pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waistband / Hammer loop / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Folding rule pocket with knife holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / CORDURA® reinforced kneepockets with outside opening for height-adjustable kneepads / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Triple needle stitching / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, D84-D120.



940



PRO

ICON ONE COVERALL 8111 LUXE

Article no 113102

Contrast stitching / Diagonal cut front / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Adjustable cuffs / Wide back with yoke / Opening to inner trousers behind front pocket bearer / Two-way front zip with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Back pockets, 1 with flap / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL.



ICON ONE COTTON



COLOUR 540
SEE PAGE 288



530

900

940

941



540



PRO

ICON ONE COTTON JACKET 4111 KC

Article no 113096

Button front with storm flap / Neck flap for barcode or chip / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets and inside pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Wide back with yoke / Reflective detailing in side seams / Contrast stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



WITH KNEE
POCKETS



530

540

941



940



EN 14404



PRO

ICON ONE COTTON TROUSERS 2112 KC

Article no 114119

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Waist flap for barcode or chip / Kneepockets / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.





PRO

ICON ONE COTTON BIB'N'BRACE 1111 KC

Article no 113097

Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.



WITH KNEE POCKETS



EN 14404

PRO

ICON ONE COTTON BIB'N'BRACE 1112 KC

Article no 114121

Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Kneepockets / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.

COLOUR 540
SEE PAGE 288

PRO

ICON ONE COTTON TROUSERS 2111KC

Article no 113095

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Waist flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120.

COLOUR 540
SEE PAGE 288

WITH KNEE POCKETS



EN 14404

PRO

ICON ONE COTTON COVERALL 8112 KC

Article no 114123

Contrast stitching / Diagonal cut front / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Adjustable cuffs / Wide back with yoke / Opening to inner trousers behind front pocket bearer / Button front with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Back pockets, 1 with flap / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / Hammer loops / Kneepockets / Neck flap for barcode or chip / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL.



ICON TWO

Two-coloured collection in LUXE polyester/cotton. Jacket, trousers and bib'n'brace are also available in KC cotton. We provide extra-long sizes in trousers and bib'n'braces. This collection also includes a softshell jacket, Airtech® winter jackets and a winter pilot jacket.



COLOUR 576, 896, 996
SEE PAGE 288



PRO

ICON JACKET 4857 LUXE

Article no 109321

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Broad back with yoke / Zip front with storm flap / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with flap and internal pouch / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut on front with integrated side pockets with internal pockets / Inside pocket with velcro fastening / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



COLOUR 576,
896, 996
SEE PAGE 288



EN 14404



PRO

ICON TROUSERS 2019 LUXE

Article no 100805

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Diagonal cut over knees / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Adjustable knee pockets integrated into seams / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / Double CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop/ Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120, C246-C260. 299 Khaki/Black, 586 Navy/Grey, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 965 White/Grey C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.





PRO

ICON COAT 3002 P154

Article no 100762

Snap fastening / Half-belt at back / Inside pocket / 2 chest pockets, 1 with flap / Mobile phone pocket with velcro strap / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOUR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



COLOUR 576,
896, 996
SEE PAGE 288



EN 14404



PRO

ICON BIB'N'BRACE 1009 LUXE

Article no 100806

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Diagonal cut over knee / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Adjustable knee pockets integrated into seams / Bib pocket with flap / Leg pocket / Large pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with velcro strap / Outside pen pocket / Inside pocket with zip / Double CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120, C246-C260, 299 Khaki/Black, 586 Navy/Grey, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 965 White/Grey C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



PRO

ICON SHORTS 2020 LUXE

Article no 100808

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / Double CORDURA® reinforced ruler pocket / Side pockets / 2 back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66.



PRO

ICON COVERALL 8612 LUXE

Article no 100807

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Diagonal cut on front / Diagonal cut over knee / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Adjustable knee pockets integrated into seams / Adjustable cuffs / Opening to inner trousers behind front pocket bearer / Two-way zip / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch / 2 side pockets / Inside pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / CORDURA® reinforced double folding rule pocket / Hammer loop / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** Regular: XS-3XL, Tall: S-XL.



COTTON



576



896



PRO

ICON COTTON JACKET 4857 KC

Article no 109322

2-colour / Contrast stitching / Button front with storm flap / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Broad back with yoke / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with pouch and flap / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets with internal pocket / Inside pocket / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 896 Grey/Black.

SIZE XS-4XL.



299

576

676

781

866

896

965

996



ICON ONE WAISTCOAT 5312 LUXE

Article no 113161

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Zip front / Quilted lining / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with internal pocket and flap / Diagonal cut front with side pockets integrated into seams / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Inside pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 295 g/m², lining 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



QUILTED
LINING



586

COTTON



576



896



PRO

ICON COTTON TROUSERS 2019 KC

Article no 100813

2-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Diagonal cut over knee / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Knee pockets integrated into seams / Leg pocket with large pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / CORDURA® reinforced folding ruler pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, C246-C260, D96-D120.



COTTON



896



576



PRO

ICON COTTON BIB'N'BRACE 1009 KC

Article no 100812

2-colour / Contrast stitching / Diagonal design / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Diagonal cut over knee / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Knee pockets integrated into seams / Bib pocket with flap / Leg pocket with large pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with velcro strap / Outside pen pocket / Inside pocket with zip / Double folding ruler pocket with inner reinforcement / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX®-certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, C246-C260, D96-D120.





ICON SOFT SHELL JACKET 4119 SSR

Article no 113930

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Reflective print Fristads logos / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 86% Polyester, 14% Polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



EN 342

ICON WINTER PILOT JACKET 4813 PP

Article no 100809

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Pile lining / Quilted silky lining in sleeves / Ribbed cuffs and waist / Pile lining in collar / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with internal pocket and flap / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Sleeve pocket with zip / Diagonal cut front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inside pocket / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 370 g/m². **COLOUR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL. 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 996 Black/Grey **SIZE** XS-5XL.



AIRTECH

ICON AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4815 GT

Article no 100814

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilt lining in upper body and sleeves / Two-colour / Reinforced with nylon shoulder section / Concealed hood in collar / Zip with puller / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch and flap / Pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut on front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Sleeve pocket with pencil stitching / Contrast stitching / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 160 g/m², lining 140 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



AIRTECH

ICON AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET 4816 GT

Article no 100815

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Outer jacket with taffeta lining / Lined inner jacket / Two-colour / Reinforced with nylon shoulder section / Concealed hood in collar / Zip with tag puller / Adjustable waistband / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch and flap / Pocket under flap with zip / Diagonal cut on front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inner jacket zips and buttons into outer jacket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside side pockets / Inner jacket pocket / Sleeve pocket with pencil stitching / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 160 g/m², lining 140 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



ICON LIGHT

The Icon Light collection is made from P154, a lightweight and comfortable material offering exceptional durability. Perfect for many types of industrial work and also in high-temperature environments. Ideal in combination with the Icon Cool collection, which is made of the same material.



COLOUR 530, 540, 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288

UP TO 5XL
IN BLACK
AND
DARK NAVY



540



PRO

ICON LIGHT JACKET 480 P154

Article no 100434

Adjustable waist and cuffs / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets with flap, 1 with pen pocket / Inside pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL. 540 Dark Navy and 940 Black XS-5XL.



WITH KNEE
POCKETS



940

COLOUR 530, 540,
940, 941
SEE PAGE 288

ALSO FOR
WOMAN



940



PRO

ICON LIGHT TROUSERS 280 P154 / WOMAN 278 P154

Article no 100427 (280 P154) / 100426 (278 P154, Woman)

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100427 (280 P154)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120. 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D132.

100426 (278 P154, Woman)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C34-C50.



PRO

ICON LIGHT TROUSERS 2580 P154

Article no 117751

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Kneepockets with outside opening / Triple needle stitching / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.





PRO

ICON LIGHT SHORTS 2508 P154

Article no 117219

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62.



PRO

ICON LIGHT BIB'N'BRACE 81 P154

Article no 100436

Adjustable waist / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / 2 chest pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156. 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D132.



COLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288



PRO

ICON LIGHT CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2084 P154

Article no 121223

2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 small pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waistband / Hammer loop / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Folding rule pocket with knife holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / CORDURA® reinforced kneepockets with outside opening for height-adjustable kneepads / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Triple needle stitching / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, D84-D120.



COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



PRO

ICON LIGHT COVERALL 880 P154

Article no 100438

Adjustable waist and cuffs / 2 chest pockets with flap, 1 with pen pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Knee pockets / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-XL. 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 730 Green, 900 White Regular: XS-2XL.



ICON COOL

A collection made from flexible material with mesh ventilation at selected points. Lightweight and comfortable garments with high climate comfort. Perfect when working in high temperature environments – outdoors or indoors – or when you have a job involving a lot of physical activity. Ideally combined with garments from the Icon Light collection.



PRO

ICON COOL JACKET 4109 P154

Article no 114102

Mesh ventilation at back / Triple needle stitching / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Wide back with yoke / Front zip with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets and inside pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



Mesh ventilation



Mesh ventilation in back yoke of trousers

Mesh ventilation



PRO

ICON COOL TROUSERS 2109 P154

Article no 114103

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Triple needle stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



**PRO****ICON COOL WAISTCOAT 5109 P154**

Article no 114106

Mesh ventilation at back / Adjustable waistband / Wide back with yoke / Zip front with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut front with integrated side pockets and inside pocket / Inside pocket with button fastening / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.

**PRO****ICON COOL BIB'N'BRACE 1109 P154**

Article no 114104

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and back of knee / Triple needle stitching / Diagonal design on back / Knitted braces / Adjustable waist / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Side opening to inner trousers / Zip fly / Bib pocket with flap / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.

**PRO****ICON COOL SHORTS 2119 P154**

Article no 114105

Mesh ventilated yoke at back / Triple needle stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly/ 2 side pockets, right with mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops/ Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66.



BETTER COMFORT IN HIGH TEMPERATURE ENVIRONMENTS

Lightweight material combined with mesh ventilation makes work more comfortable in high temperature environments, indoors and outdoors.



SHIRT 733 SB

Article no 100578

Short-sleeved / Concealed snap fastening opening at neck / 3 chest pockets, 2 with velcro fastening, 1 with zip fastening / Sleeve pocket / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Poplin, 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOUR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



100%
COTTON
UP TO 4XL

COTTON SHIRT 7386 BKS

Article no 100732

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Pre-shrunk / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / Phone pocket.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 209 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



SHIRT 735 SB

Article no 100579

Long-sleeved / Concealed snap fastening opening at neck / 3 chest pockets, 2 with velcro fastening, 1 with zip fastening / Sleeve pocket / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Poplin, 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOUR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



100%
COTTON



COTTON SHIRT 720 BKS

Article no 100117

Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 209 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



INDUSTRY

SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT 7387 B60

Article no 100733

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Shrink-treated / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / Phone pocket.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



SHIRT 7385 B60

Article no 100731

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Shrink-treated / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / Phone pocket.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT 721 B60

Article no 100107

Short-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

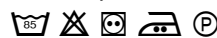


SHIRT 720 B60

Article no 100105

Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



MIX AND MATCH

All shirts, T-shirts, polo shirts and sweatshirts match the colours in our Icon collections.



COLOUR 530, 540, 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288



PRO

T-SHIRT 7391 TM

Article no 100779

Colourfast / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. 900 White without chest pocket art no 114137. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



COLOUR 530, 540, 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288



PRO

SWEATSHIRT 7394 SM

Article no 100782

Colourfast / Tone in tone stitches / Chest pocket / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. 900 White without chest pocket art no 114135. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



COLOUR 530, 540, 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288



PRO

POLO SHIRT 7392 PM

Article no 100780

Colourfast / Button at neck / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



100%
COTTON
UP TO 5XL



INDUSTRY

COTTON SWEATSHIRT 7016 SMC

Article no 121631

Colourfast / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-5XL.



PRO

SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM

Article no 114140

Half zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



COLOUR 530, 540,
940, 941
SEE PAGE 288



PRO

SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM

Article no 114142

Full zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



PRO

LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT 7393 PM

Article no 100781

Colourfast / Button at neck / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-4XL.





PRO

JACKET 4145 PR54

Article no 121612

Zip front with storm flap / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with button fastening / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35 % cotton, soft nap on reverse side. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 569 Navy/Red, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



ALSO WHITE
SUITABLE FOR
DYEING



COTTON COVERALL 875 NAS

Article no 100413

Concealed buttons / Elasticated back / Adjustable cuffs / Side openings / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets with flap / 2 back pockets / Folding rule pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 541 Blue, 900 White, 903 White for dyeing. **SIZE** Regular: XS-XL, Tall: S-L.



PR54 POLYESTER/COTTON is the same durable and flexible material as P154, but slightly thicker and with a soft brushed inside for even greater comfort. In 65% polyester and 35% cotton, weight 260 g/m².



PRO

TROUSERS 2145 PR54

Article no 121611

Concealed front button / D-ring at waistband / 2 frontpockets / 2 back pockets with flap and snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with outside opening / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, soft nap on reverse side. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 569 Navy/Red, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** C42-C66, D84-D120.



COTTON TROUSERS 280 FAS

Article no 100290

FAS® cotton twill / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket over side seam with inside folding-ruler pocket and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with flap / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156.





530



541



EN 14404



COTTON COVERALL 880 FAS

Article no 100319

FAS® cotton twill / 2 chest pockets with flap, one with pen pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket over side seam with inside folding rule pocket and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Knee pockets / Adjustable waist and cuffs / OEKO-TEX® certified / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 541 Blue. **SIZE** 530 Royal Blue Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L. 541 Blue Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, S: S-3XL.



COVERALL FOR DECONTAMINATION

This coverall is specially developed and certified for different forms of decontamination work.

The uniquely designed stitched seams and tightly woven Polydex fabric prevent the ingress of small particles.



EN 13982

EN ISO 13982-1:2004/A1:2010

Protective clothing for use against solid particulates. The standard specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing resistant to penetration by airborne solid particles. Additional partial body protection may be required such as hoods, gloves, boots, visors or respiratory protective equipment.



541



EN 14404



COTTON COVERALL 881 FAS

Article no 100320

FAS® cotton twill / Concealed buttons at front / 2 chest pockets with flap, one with pen pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket over side seam with inside folding rule pocket and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Knee pockets / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue.

SIZE Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-3XL.



NEW



940



EN 13982



COVERALL 8018 AD

Article no 122289

Polydex with soft nap on reverse side / Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Adjustable hood / Elasticated back / Concealed zip with velcro fastening / Elasticated drawstring at cuffs and leg bottoms / Approved according to EN ISO 13982 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** Regular: S-2XL.





PRO

COAT 3001 P154

Article no 100761

¾ length with snap fastenings / 2 chest pockets / 2 side pockets / Inside pocket / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



900



COTTON COAT 103 P92

Article no 100464

Snap fastenings / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets / Adjustable cuffs / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



COTTON APRON 726 NAS

Article no 100412

Tie bands / Pocket on bib / Length approx. 100 cm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** One size.



540



900



COTTON COAT WOMAN 163 P92

Article no 100465

Snap fastenings / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets / Adjustable cuffs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS-2XL.







INDUSTRY FOOD INDUSTRY

COMFORTABLE AND HYGIENIC FOR VERY DEMANDING REQUIREMENTS

This collection has been especially developed to meet the challenges faced by industry, manufacturing and handling when the requirements on the hygiene are crucial. Comfortable clothing that is light, durable and satisfies strict laundering requirements.

Tested for industrial washing 95° and OEKO-TEX® certified

Metal press studs

Innerpocket

Pockets with concealed press studs

Adjustable sleeve ends

Leg pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap and concealed press studs

Adjustable leg ends

A COLLECTION ADAPTED TO COMPLY WITH HACCP REGULATIONS

- Perfect for environments where the hygiene requirements are crucial
- Tested for industrial laundering ISO 15797
- OEKO-TEX® certified
- Complies with HACCP regulations
- Sizes from 2XS-4XL



PRO

FOOD SHORT COAT 3003 P154

Article no 113841

Complies with HACCP regulations / Can be washed according to ISO 15797 / Adjustable sleeve ends / Innerpocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



900



PRO

FOOD LONG COAT 3004 P154

Article no 113840

Complies with HACCP regulations / Adjustable sleeve ends / Inside pocket / Side vents / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



AVAILABLE
FROM 2XS



900



PRO

FOOD TROUSERS 2079 P154

Article no 113839

Complies with HACCP regulations / Adjustable waist with elastic in back / Adjustable leg ends / 2 front pockets with concealed press studs / Leg pocket and phone pocket with flap and concealed press studs / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



MATERIAL P154

P154 is a well-tested material for industrial garments. A perfect combination of durability and comfort that naturally meets strict laundering requirements. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Weight 245 g/m².

WHAT DOES HACCP MEAN?

HACCP (Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points) is a standardised management system that describes how to systematically map, assess and control hazards in the production of food with the purpose of ensuring food safety for consumers. These may concern microbiological, chemical, allergenic and physical hazards.

In the EU, it is a requirement that companies that handle foods must apply HACCP, with self-assessment, which must also be based on good hygiene practices (GHP). For workwear, this means no external openings (pockets) are permitted above the waist, that pockets on lower parts must be covered and that fastenings must be metal and securely attached (press studs) etc.



INDUSTRY FOOD INDUSTRY



PRO

FOOD LONG SLEEVE SHIRT 7000 P159

Article no 113842

Complies with HACCP regulations / Adjustable sleeve ends / Side vents / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



AVAILABLE
FROM 2XS



PRO

FOOD TROUSERS 2082 P154

Article no 120008

Suitable for HACCP rules / Adjustable waist with elastic and drawstring / Adjustable leg ends with metal buttons / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



PRO

FOOD SHIRT 7001 P159

Article no 113843

Complies with HACCP regulations / Side vents / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



FRISTADS QUALITY – EVEN AFTER SEVERAL WASHES

As a given Fristads quality statement the industrial workwear range is PRO-labelled. PRO-labelling states that the product is proofed for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797. In addition our garments are also tested in some of Europe's largest laundries in co-operation with our customers.

ISO 15797 is not a standard to which a garment can be certified. It's a specialised test method for industrial laundries where the PROlabelling states the laundry procedure. Look out for the PRO sign next to the article to see if the garment is PRO-labelled. Read more on www.fristads.com.

PRO



900

PRO

FOOD SWEATSHIRT 7601 SM

Article no 114135

Suitable for HACCP rules / Colourfast / Tone-in-tone stitches / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



900

PRO

FOOD T-SHIRT 7603 TM

Article no 114137

Suitable for HACCP rules / Colourfast / Tone-in-tone stitches / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



900

PRO

FOOD POLO SHIRT 7605 PM

Article no 114139

Suitable for HACCP rules / Colourfast / Tone-in-tone stitches / Front placket fastening with hidden metal press buttons / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



900

FOOD CAP 560 P159

Article no 100451

Hairnet / Velcro-adjustable neck.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** One size.



900



FOOD APRON 705 P92

Article no 100466

Tie bands / Length approx. 70 cm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** One size.



COMFORTABLE WARM GARMENT AS UNDERWEAR OR LAYER 2

Light and flexible quilted garments with silky surface, which makes them easy to put on and take off. Perfect as warm layer 2 garments for those working, for example, in cold stores. Also comfortable as underwear since the material warms while letting the moisture pass through. The jacket and the waistcoat have an extended back that can be tucked in.



Extended back that can be tucked in. Fastens with velcro strap on the inside of both the jacket and the waistcoat.



900

FOOD THERMO JACKET 4034 MTH

Article no 122188

Complies with HACCP regulations / Front placket / Chest pocket / Elasticated back / Extended back, foldable and attachable with velcro on the inside / Insulating.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



900

FOOD THERMO WAISTCOAT 5034 MTH

Article no 122189

Complies with HACCP regulations / Front placket / Chest pocket with zip / Elasticated back / Extended back, foldable and attachable with velcro on the inside / Insulating.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



900

THERMO TROUSERS 2023 MTH

Article no 100922

Adjustable waistband / Zip fly / 900 White colour complies with HACCP regulations.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS-4XL.





INDUSTRY ESD

REDUCE THE RISK FOR ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE

Humans are an excellent conductor of electricity. Just by walking around, we can build up a static charge of several thousand volts. ESD related damage is a common source of faults during the production of electronics. The right workwear combined with other ESD certified equipment is the only way to guarantee that your products are not exposed to discharge.

OUR COLLECTION FOCUS ON COMFORT

Coat and trousers in a light, comfortable material combined with soft tops. All garments contain conductive fibres that conduct static electricity away. The entire collection is approved according to the IEC 61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).

Leg bellow pocket with flap and velcro fastening.

Pen pockets and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening

Light and flexible material especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products.

OEKO-TEX® certified.

Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance



ESD TROUSER 2080 ELP 120954> page 85

MATERIAL XTM

XTM is a comfortable material in strong single jersey made from 48% cotton, 48% polyester and 4% conductive fibres. The material has been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products. It has been tested according to the IEC61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).

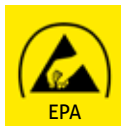
MATERIAL XSM

XSM is a soft knitted sweatshirt material that is a blend of cotton, polyester and conductive fibres. The material has been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products. It is approved according to the IEC 61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).

MATERIAL ELP

ELP is a light and flexible twill made from 67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive fibres, which provides good conductivity. The material has been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products. It is approved according to the IEC 61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).

ELECTROSTATIC PROTECTED AREA (EPA)



The EPA areas are set up to prevent ESD damage associated with the production of sensitive electronic products. The EPA areas must be free of objects that can collect charge. There are usually requirements for the ESD certification of all equipment, all materials and all fittings within the EPA areas. Our products for working in EPA environments are approved by SP – the Technical Research Institute of Sweden (www.sp.se).

540 DARK NAVY
UP TO 5 XL



940



540

ESD LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7082 XTM

Article no 120958

Round neck / Long-sleeved / Approved according to IEC 61340.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** 940 Black XS-3XL. 540 Dark Navy XS-5XL.



540 DARK NAVY
UP TO 5 XL



940



540

540 DARK NAVY
UP TO 5 XL



540



940

ESD POLO SHIRT 7080 XPM

Article no 120956

Short-sleeved / Polo collar / 3 buttons / Approved according to IEC 61340.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** 940 Black XS-3XL. 540 Dark Navy XS-5XL.



ESD T-SHIRT 7081 XTM

Article no 120959

Short-sleeved / Round neck / Approved according to IEC 61340.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** 940 Black XS-3XL. 540 Dark Navy XS-5XL.



NEW

540 DARK NAVY
UP TO 5 XL



940



540

540 DARK NAVY
UP TO 5 XL



540



940

ESD SWEATSHIRT 7083 XSM

Article no 125037

Round neck / Tone-in tone stitches / Approved according to IEC 61340.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** 940 Black XS-3XL. 540 Dark Navy XS-5XL.



ESD SWEAT JACKET 4080 XSM

Article no 121675

Full zip at front / Front pockets / Tone-in tone stitches / Approved according to IEC 61340.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** 940 Black XS-3XL. 540 Dark Navy XS-5XL.



900

940

941



540



540



940



ESD COAT 3080 ELP

Article no 120955

Concealed press buttons at front placket / Chest pocket with pen pocket, flap with press button / 2 front pockets with flaps with press buttons / Slit at bottom mid back / Sleeve placket with press button / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 67% polyester, 31% cotton, 2% conductive fibers. **WEIGHT** 192 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



ESD TROUSERS 2080 ELP

Article no 120954

2 front pockets / 2 back welt pockets / D-ring at waistband / Leg bellow pocket with flap and velcro fastening, pen pockets and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 67% polyester, 31% cotton, 2% conductive fibers. **WEIGHT** 192 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62.





INDUSTRY CLEANROOM

OUR WORKWEAR PROVIDES THE FILTER THAT PROTECTS THE SURROUNDINGS

Humans are the largest source of particles in a clean room. Depending on motion, the human body emits somewhere between 100,000 and tens of millions particles per minute. Workwear in cleanrooms should act as a filter that retain the emitted particles at the inside. Our Cleanroom garments meet the demands and provides maximum comfort for people who work in cleanrooms as well as other controlled environments, such as vehicle spraying.

WHAT IS A CLEANROOM?

A cleanroom is an environment with a controlled level of pollutants such as dust, airborne microbes, aerosols (gas with particles) and chemical vapours. The pollution level is specified as the number of particles larger than 0.5 micrometres (abbreviated as μm = one millionth of a metre) per cubic metre of air. A hair is approximately 100 micrometres (μm), so the particles we are talking about are extremely small. To provide further perspective, normal outdoor air in an urban environment contains approx. 35,000,000 particles larger than 0.5 micrometres (μm) while a cleanroom of ISO class 3 is permitted to contain no more than 35 particles of the same size.

WHY DOES A CLEANROOM NEED TO BE SO CLEAN AND HOW IS THIS ACHIEVED?

After World War II, technical development exploded, but this was soon accompanied by problems. Planes flew off course, computers lost memory, hospital infections increased and car traffic sometimes came to a standstill because the traffic lights refused to change from red to green. It was discovered that the cause of this was the pollutants built in during the manufacture of technical equipment and medical devices. The smaller the components people tried to use, the worse the problem got. The first cleanrooms were built in the 1960s, and with the aid of a constant flow of air filtered through what is known as a HEPA (high-efficiency particulate air) filter, it was possible to successfully lower and control particle levels in a very effective manner. Standards such as US Federal Standard 209 were also established in order to guarantee quality.

KEEPING AN EMPTY ROOM CLEAN IS NOT THE BIGGEST CHALLENGE.

The problems start when you put equipment in it – and people to handle the equipment. People give off hundreds of thousands of particles in the form of skin cells, micro-organisms, hair and soon every minute, and the more we move, the more particles we give off. In practice, this means putting filters around the human body to prevent particles entering the air.

FRISTADS HAS MANUFACTURED CLOTHING FOR CLEANROOMS AND CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS SINCE 1996.

ISO CLASS	MAX. NUMBER OF PARTICLES PER $\text{M}^3 > 0.5 \mu\text{m}$	EQUIVALENT US FED STD 209E
1	0,35	--
2	3,5	--
3	35	1
4	352	10
5	3 520	100
6	35 200	1 000
7	352 000	10 000
8	3 520 000	100 000
9	35 200 000 (normal room air)	--

ISO CLASS 3

Suit recommendations:

Hood
Hair cap
Coverall
Underwear
Boots
Face mask
Gloves

Change interval: Each time cleanroom is entered

ISO CLASS 4

Suit recommendations:

Hood
Hair cap
Coverall
Underwear
Boots
Face mask
Gloves

Change interval: Each time cleanroom is entered

ISO CLASS 5

Suit recommendations:

Hood
Hair cap
Coverall
Underwear
Boots
Face mask
Gloves

Change interval: Every day

ISO CLASS 6

Suit recommendations:

Hood or hair cap
Coverall or coat
Boots or shoe protectors
Face mask
Gloves

Change interval: Twice a week

ISO CLASS 7

Suit recommendations:

Hair cap
Coat
Shoe protectors
Face mask
Gloves

Change interval: Twice a week

ISO CLASS 8

Suit recommendations:

Hair cap
Coat
Shoe protectors
Face mask
Gloves

Change interval: Twice a week

THIS IS WHY WE ONLY USE SYNTHETIC FIBRES

Workwear for cleanrooms must not give off particles or fibres. Cotton and other natural materials are woven from short fibres that detach easily and are therefore unsuitable. Cleanroom clothes consist of synthetic fibres – filament polyester, i.e. seamless fibres.

FRISTADS "BOUND SEAM"

Our bound seam is a refined version of the standard bound. It is more impermeable because the hem is like a hood. It is stronger because double rows of stitches each pass through six layers of fabric. It is safer because the carbon filaments woven into the hem produce good electrostatic discharge, even after repeated washes.



WORKWEAR FOR CLEANROOMS AND CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS



500



730



500



900

CLEANROOM HOOD 5R181 XR50

Article no 100649

Adjustable with tie tape / Full shoulder cover / Opening for goggles / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 115 g/m². **COLOUR** 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green.

SIZE One size.



CLEANROOM HOOD 5R011 XR50

Article no 101083

Zip / Adjustable snap fastenings at neck / Full shoulder cover / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 115 g/m². **COLOUR** 500 Pale Blue, 900 White.

SIZE XS-2XL.



500



900



730



900

CLEANROOM BOOT 9124 XR50

Article no 119934

Concealed zip / Adjustable bootleg above calf / Adjustable ankle / Anti-static rubber sole / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 115 g/m². **COLOUR** 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green, 900 White. **SIZE** XS (34-35), S (36-37), M (38-39), L (40-41), XL (42-43), 2XL (44-45), 3XL (46-47).



CLEANROOM SOCKS 6R013 XF85

Article no 100646

Stable filament fibre fabric / Autoclaveable / Pack of 6.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide. **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** S(37-39), L(40-45), XL(46-48).



QUALITY XR50

XR50 has exceptionally good properties and has no change in pore size after 50 washes and autoclave cycles. The fabric

consists of 97 % polyester and 3 % conductive fibre. In other words, it is extremely well suited for use in sterile environments.



CLEANROOM COAT 1R011 XR50

Article no 100647

Concealed zip / Side vents / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 115 g/m². **COLOUR** 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green, 900 White. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R012 XR50

Article no 100650

Concealed zip / Rounded neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Elasticated leg ends / Raglansleeves / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3 % conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 115 g/m². **COLOUR** 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green. **SIZE** Regular: XS-3XL.



CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R013 XR50

Article no 100651

Concealed zip / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Open legs / Adjustable elasticated waistband / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 115 g/m². **COLOUR** 500 Pale Blue, 900 White. **SIZE** Regular: XS-3XL.



CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R220 XR50

Article no 104966

Concealed zip / Adjustable hood with buttons / Elasticated cuffs / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibre. **WEIGHT** 115 g/m². **COLOUR** 500 Pale Blue. **SIZE** Regular: XS-3XL.





540

CLEANROOM SHIRT 7R011 XA32

Article no 100635

Bellows pleat in back / Concealed snap fastenings / Shirt collar with snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap / Elasticated cuffs / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



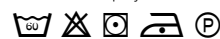
410

CLEANROOM COAT 3R129 XA32

Article no 100632

Concealed zip / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOUR** 410 Lavender. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



540

CLEANROOM TROUSERS 2R011 XA32

Article no 100630

Waistband with loops and elasticated sides / Concealed zip and snap fastenings / 2 side pockets with flap / Adjustable snap fastenings at leg ends / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



410

CLEANROOM TROUSERS 2R123 XA32

Article no 100631

Elasticated waistband with drawstring / Open legs / Inside key pocket / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOUR** 410 Lavender. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



540

CLEANROOM CAP 5R012 XA32

Article no 100634

Adjustable velcro fastening at back / Washable.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** One size.



540

CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R011 XA32

Article no 100636

Concealed zip and snap fastenings / Round neck with concealed snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Open legs / Adjustable elasticated waistband / Raglan sleeves / ISO class 7.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** Regular: XS-3XL.



QUALITY XA32

XA32 consists of 99% polyester and 1% conductive fibres. The fibres are continuous filament fibres, which means that the garments do not emit particles or fibres. The conductive fibres produce good static discharge, thus preventing static

charging and minimizing triboelectric attraction of particles and fibres. This makes the garments very suitable for activities such as vehicle spraying.

UNDERWEAR



520

CLEANROOM LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7R014 XA80

Article no 100640

Long-sleeved / Round neck / Moisture-wicking.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 99 g/m². **COLOUR** 520 Middle Blue. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



520

CLEANROOM T-SHIRT 7R015 XA80

Article no 100641

Short-sleeved / Round neck / Moisture-wicking.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 99 g/m². **COLOUR** 520 Middle Blue. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



930

CLEANROOM LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7R005 XA80

Article no 100639

Long-sleeved / V-neck / Moisture-wicking.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 99 g/m². **COLOUR** 930 Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



930



520

CLEANROOM LONG JOHNS 2R014 XA80

Article no 100638

Elasticated waist with drawstring / Elasticated leg ends / Inside coin pocket / Moisture-wicking.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 99 g/m². **COLOUR** 520 Middle Blue, 930 Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



QUALITY XA80

XA80 has a fabric structure that is reminiscent of fine silk. The fabric composition is 100% filament polyester with a moisture transport system as its principal property, which greatly contributes to making these garments very comfortable.

Tests have shown that the material also functions as a pre-filter. Complete underwear with our cleanroom workwear boosts particle filtration by up to 50%.



HIGH VISIBILITY

SAFETY AND ALL-WEATHER COMFORT THAT STANDS OUT

When visibility is crucial at your work site, our high visibility workwear will help maximise your personal protection. Our fabrics in fluorescent colours and reflective tapes meet the latest international standards and our high quality demands ensure you're visible in all light and weather conditions. Advanced material technologies together with good fit provide comfort and flexibility in all weathers – giving you everything you need to stay safe and efficient on the job. All our high visibility garments are certified according to European norms.

EN ISO 20471 class 2
Leasing laundry-tested
OEKO-TEX® certified
Also available in women's model



HIGH VISIBILITY

IT'S ALL ABOUT KEEPING YOU SAFE AND COMFORTABLE AT WORK

- All garments are certified according to the standard for high-visibility garments
- Thoroughly tested materials with high durability and comfort
- Carefully designed fit for great comfort
- Function and design in close collaboration with users
- Our garments are certified together so you can combine them to attain the highest class
- Most garments are leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 and withstand 25-50 washes.
- Best quality reflective tapes meet high washing requirements and durability
- Double stitching seams on all reflective tapes give even better durability
- Women's collection with feminine fit
- Large range of sizes. Most garments are available from XS
- Highly functional products for all weathers and seasons
- CORDURA® reinforcements for extra durability
- Most garments are OEKO-TEX® certified



COMFORT AND FUNCTION

The design of the garments is based on the idea that they should fit well so they are comfortable to wear and easy to work in. At the same time, they should provide all the functions needed in day-to-day work. The materials are carefully tested to withstand tough working conditions while complying with all the requirements for international certifications.



VISIBILITY AT NIGHT

Reflective tape increases the visibility in the evening and at night. The positioning of the reflective tapes on the garments is carefully tested to provide the maximum visibility. We only use reflective tape of the highest quality, which meets high washing requirements and is durable. We are now introducing double stitching on all of our reflective tapes to give even better durability.



VISIBILITY DAYTIME

To make the garments visible in daylight, we use certified materials in fluorescent colours. The Colours must withstand many washes and abrasions without fading. In most cases, the products are designed with dark contrasting colours, which are placed on the points that are most exposed to soiling and wear.

EN ISO 20471 – AN INTERNATIONAL STANDARD FOR YOUR SAFETY

All our garments are certified according to the standard for high visibility garments, EN ISO 20471, which replaced EN 471 in 2013. The standard requires high visibility garments to be tested after washing. This increases the safety and ensures that the quality is the same both before and after washing. In addition, all reflective tapes are now included in the highest category i.e. category 2 in the former EN 471. Apart from the products' EN ISO 20471 certification, all the garments are tested in our laboratory to provide all of our users the maximum possible safety. Read more about the EN ISO 20471 standards and how to dress safely on pages 118-119 and 154.



HOW VISIBLE DO YOU NEED TO BE?

YOU CAN EASILY COMBINE OUR GARMENTS TO ATTAIN THE SAFETY CLASS THAT SUITS YOUR JOB.

All high-visibility garments are certified in three different classes – 1, 2 and 3 – depending on how visible they are. Class 3 is the highest level of visibility. The requirements for different types of work vary, but the class specifications are a smart way to find the correct garments for your job.

Our garments have also been certified together so you can easily combine a class 1 garment and a class 2 garment to attain the highest class 3 protection. See the complete list of all possible combinations on page 119.



This is a common way of dressing when you work in service and transportation. You don't need to have completely high-visibility clothing, yet still have a need of enhanced visibility. If you wish to be more visible just add a class 2 or 3 top.



Being clearly visible at large construction sites can be crucial. Many craftsmen choose to wear garments with higher visibility. You can combine one of our class 1 craftsman trousers with a sweatshirt or jacket to get the highest class 3 protection.



For anyone working on roads, railroads and other places where staying alive is dependent on being sufficiently visible, this is the way to go. For these types of jobs there are strict regulations on how to dress and we can provide a wide range of certified garments to guarantee the highest class 3 protection.



RELAXED SAFETY AT WORK WHEN THE TEMPERATURE RISES

Well-dressed and highly visible both on the road and at the construction site.

HIGH VIS HOODED SWEAT JACKET CL 3 7408 BPV 101005 > Page 108
HIGH VIS PIRATE TROUSERS CL 2 2027 PLU 100976 > Page 101



*Windproof and
water-repellent
soft shell trousers*

FUNCTIONAL GARMENTS THAT KEEP WIND, COLD AND MOISTURE AWAY

These windproof and water-repellent soft shell trousers are perfect in combination with our soft quilted waterproof Airtech® jacket.

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET CL 3 4035 GTT 119626 > Page 112
HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN SOFT SHELL TROUSERS CL 2 2083 WYH 117060 > Page 99



COMFORTABLE AND FUNCTIONAL FOR BOTH MEN AND WOMEN

These garments are part of our wide PLU collection and available in 4 colour schemes. The jacket can be used with a detachable fur fibre lining.

HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4026 PLU 119621> Page 116
HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4129 PLU 119623> Page 102
HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2025 PLU 100974> Page 98
HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2125 PLU 111189> Page 102

WINDPROOF AND WATER-REPELLENT SOFT SHELL JACKET

Our new soft shell jacket is a useful garment for most of the year. Combined with our class 1 service trousers you still get the highest class 3 visibility.

HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET CL 2 4083 WYH 125024> Page 109
HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET WOMAN CL 2 4183 WYH 125023> Page 103
HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2032 PLU 100979> Page 99

HIGH-TECH GORE-TEX® GARMENTS FOR OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

This ultimate weather protection outfit provides you with spring, autumn, winter and rain garments in one.

HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET CL 3 4988 GXB 120987> Page 111
HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® SHELL TROUSERS CL 2 2988 GXB 120986> Page 111

HIGH DURABILITY AND COMFORT

PLU MATERIAL. PLU is the main material in our unlined collection. PLU is a fluorescent material with well-tested durability and comfort. The material is 80% polyester and 20% cotton, where the cotton is on the inside of the fabric and provides extra comfort next to the skin. In addition, it is treated to be dirt, oil and water-repellent. We combine this with our LUXE quality on areas that are more exposed to dirt – a durable and comfortable material in 65% polyester and 35% cotton. The materials and reflective tapes are selected to satisfy our high requirements for quality. All PLU garments are tested for industrial washing and withstand at least 50 washes at 85°. All garments are OEKO-TEX® certified.

CORE

COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

Value added service:
Opening for safety
harness see 124177
page 47

CAN BE USED
WITH DETACH-
ABLE LINING
100475
SEE PAGE 116



EN 20471

HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4026 PLU

Article no 119621

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, D-ring, ID-card holder and penstrap / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Extended back / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Can be used with detachable lining 100475 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – S – 4XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Opening in back for safety harness can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL



CORE

COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288



171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2029 PLU

Article no 100978

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double enforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



CORE

COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288



171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2025 PLU

Article no 100974

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



CORECOLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288Roomy leg
pocket e.g. for
handheld
terminal**HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 213 PLU**

Article no 114099

Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / 2 leg pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring, 1 cargo pocket with bellow pleats, flap and velcro fastening, extra pocket and pen pocket / Ruler pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Other material 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.

WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE**HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN SOFT SHELL TROUSERS CL 2 2083 WYH**

Article no 117060

Breathable, windproof and water repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Adjustable leg ends with inside elastic string / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, softshell. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



HIGH VISIBILITY

CORECOLOUR 171, 271
SEE PAGE 288**HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2026 PLU**

Article no 100975

2 side pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.

**CORE**COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288**HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2032 PLU**

Article no 100979

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double enforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



CORECOLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

171

**HIGH VIS BIB 'N' BRACE CL 2 1015 PLU**

Article no 101019

Elasticated braces / Bib pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and pen pocket / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Adjustable waist with buttons / Zip fly / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.

**CORE**COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

171

**HIGH VIS BIB 'N' BRACE CL 2 1014 PLU**

Article no 101018

Front placket opening with two-way zip and snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging bib pockets with snap fastening, 1 with flap and snap fastening and D-ring, 1 with snap fastening and pen pocket / Buttons and loops for sheath knives on bib pockets / Elasticated braces / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Adjustable waist with buttons / Reinforced thigh panels in contrasting colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



271

**HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 3 8026 PLU**

Article no 124376

Reflective detail over shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, D-ring and penstrap / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / D-ring at waistband / Side openings with snap button / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knives / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



171



196

**HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2093 NYC**

Article no 114026

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 slanted back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, 2 buttons and loops for sheath knives and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on front belt loop and at back yoke / Wide belt loop at mid back / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton 50% polyamide. Fluorescent material in 70% polyester, 30% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent, mesh in 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



CORECOLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

171

**HIGH VIS PIRATE TROUSERS CL 2 2027 PLU**

Article no 100976

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120.

**CORE**COLOUR 130
SEE PAGE 288

130

**HIGH VIS SHORTS CL 2 2028 PLU**

Article no 100977

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double enforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons with loops for 2 sheath knives / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 – sizes C44-C50 and class 2 – sizes C52-C62 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** C44-C66.

**CORE**COLOUR 541, 940
SEE PAGE 288

940

FAS®
COTTON**HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 247 FAS**

Article no 100279

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops tuckable in front opening / 2 front and back pockets with bellows pleat / 2 D-rings at waistband / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, concealed ID-card holder / 2 Hammer loops / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA® over side seam with tool pocket, pen pocket and 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Fluorescent material in 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black, 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D84-D120.

**CORE**COLOUR 171, 196
SEE PAGE 288

171

**HIGH VIS GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2127 CYD**

Article no 122191

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop, 1 with zip pocket / 2 bellowed front pockets / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with mobile phone pocket, ID-card pocket and zip pocket / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with plastic snap fastening / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Other material 80% polyester, 20% cotton. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m², other material 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



WOMAN

ALL GARMENTS IN COLOUR 171 YELLOW/NAVY ARE IN STOCK. THE OTHER COLOURS ARE AVAILABLE AS MAKE TO ORDER SOLUTION.

MTO – MAKE TO ORDER. Colours 196, 271 and 396 are not in stock, but can be ordered. The order must be for at least 2 garments per colour and size. The delivery time is approx. 5 weeks, apart from the winter jacket, where the delivery time is approx. 2 weeks.



JACKET LINING 9923 PK, WOMEN

Article no 111194

For use with jacket 119623, women.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, fur fibre. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2135 PLU

Article no 111191

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C34-C40 and class 2 - size C42-C52 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C34-C52.



Value added service:
Opening for safety
harness see 124177
page 47

CAN BE USED
WITH DETACH-
ABLE LINING
111194



HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4129 PLU

Article no 119623

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, D-ring, ID-card holder and penstrap / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Extended back / Reflective detail on shoulders / Can be used with detachable lining 111194 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – L - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution / Opening in back for safety harness can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2125 PLU

Article no 111189

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C34-C40 and class 2 - size C42-C52 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C34-C52.





NEW
AUTUMN 2017

WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE

HIGH VISIBILITY



HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4131 PP

Article no 119624

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Microphone loops / Detachable lined hood with adjustment strap and drawstring / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID-card holder and D-ring inside, 1 vertical pocket with zip / 1 chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Colours 196, 271 and 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET WOMEN CL 2 4183 WYH

Article no 125023

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable / Full-length front zip with inside placket / Map pocket with zip / ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastening / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2129 PLU

Article no 111190

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C34-C52.



HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2139 PLU

Article no 111192

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.





HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4794 TH

Article no 100001

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and velcro fastener / D-ring / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket with button / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size XS and class 3 – S – 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2001 TH

Article no 100002

2 side pockets / Back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / D-ring / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, and button and loop for sheath knife / Knee pockets with opening for height adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44–C66, C146–C156, D92–D120.



TH MATERIAL. TH is a durable material in 70% polyester and 30% cotton that is dirt, oil and water-repellent.



HIGH VIS BIB 'N' BRACE CL 2 1001 TH

Article no 100003

Adjustable elasticated braces / Bib pocket with flap and button / 2 side pockets / Back pockets / Waist opening with buttons / D-ring / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, and button and loop for sheath knife / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44–C66, C146–C156, D92–D120.

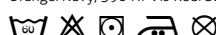


HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 3 8601 TH

Article no 100004

Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and velcro fastener / 2 front pockets / Back pockets / Adjustable cuffs / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable elasticated back / D-ring / Side openings / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, and button and loop for sheath knife / Knee pockets with opening for height adjustable knee pads / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** Regular: S–3XL.



CORECOLOUR 130
SEE PAGE 288**HIGH VIS SHORTS CL 2 2528 THL**

Article no 114097

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap, velcro fastening and D-ring / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket and pen pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 – sizes C44-C50 and class 2 – sizes C52-C62 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** C44-C62.

**NEW**ADJUSTABLE
WIDTH

Value added
service: Opening
in the back for
safety harness

**HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 2 5003 PLU**

Article no 124177

Adjustable width at front closure / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets attachable with snap fastening, one with flap and snap fastening, the other with snap fastening and pen pocket / Buttons and loops for sheath knives / D-ring under flap / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 extra pocket and tool loops, 1 with tool pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging back pockets, 1 with extra tool pocket / 2 hammer loops / Belt loops / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Opening in back for safety harness can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-2XL.

**HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 2 501 H**

Article no 100382

Velcro fastening / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size XS/S and class 2 - size M/L-3XL/4XL.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 130
SEE PAGE 288**HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 3 500 NV**

Article no 100416

Front zip / Mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and pen pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL.



HIGH VISIBILITY

CORECOLOUR 130
SEE PAGE 288

EN 20471

HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT CL 3 7406 TPS

Article no 100972

Rib-knit collar / Chest pocket / Striped reflective transfer / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – sizes L - 3XL.

MATERIAL 84% Polyester, 16% Cotton. **WEIGHT** 175 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



EN 20471

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CL 3 7407 TPS

Article no 100973

Rib-knit band at neck / Chest pocket / Striped reflective transfer / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – sizes L - 3XL.

MATERIAL 84% Polyester, 16% Cotton. **WEIGHT** 175 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



EN 20471

HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT 7025 CL 3 TPR

Article no 111332

Cotton inside / 5 cm gusset with gap in the reflective tape in side and sleeve for comfort / Rib-knitted collar / Sewn on reflective tape / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – sizes L – 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 84% polyester, 16% cotton. **WEIGHT** 175 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



EN 20471

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT 7024 CL 3 TPR

Article no 111333

Cotton inside / 5 cm gusset with gap in the reflective tape in side and on sleeve for comfort / Rib-knit band at neck / Sewn on reflective tape / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – sizes L – 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 84% polyester, 16% cotton. **WEIGHT** 175 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



NEW



EN 20471

T-SHIRT L/S 7724 TPR

Article no 114100

Rib-knitted band at neck and cuffs / Striped reflective transfer / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – sizes S - 3XL.

MATERIAL 84% polyester, 16% cotton. **WEIGHT** 175 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

COLOUR 130
SEE PAGE 288



EN 20471

HIGH VIS SWEATSHIRT CL 3 7446 BPV

Article no 110151

Elasticated waist and cuffs / 5 cm gusset with gap in the reflective tape for better comfort / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to with EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 55% polyester, 45% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



HIGH VISIBILITY



EN 20471

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CL 2 7411 TP

Article no 101010

Ribbed neck band / 2-needle stitches on reflective tape / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



NEW



EN 20471

HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 3 7049 SPD

Article no 124176

Concealed snap fastenings under front placket / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, both with pen pockets / Cuffs adjustable with snap fastenings / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



CORECOLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288**HIGH VIS HALFZIP SWEATSHIRT CL 3 728 BPV**

Article no 100134

Short zip to top of collar / zip cover / Phone pocket with zip, and opening and loop for earpiece / Elasticated waist and cuffs / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS–S and class 3 – M–4XL / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% polyester, 45% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS–4XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 130
SEE PAGE 288

EN 20471

HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET CL 3 4840 SSL

Article no 101006

Zip to top of collar with zip garage / Phone pocket with zip, and opening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets / Cuffs and hem edge with stretch material / Thumb grip / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester, Softshell. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS–3XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 130
SEE PAGE 288

EN 20471

HIGH VIS SWEAT JACKET CL 3 7410 BPV

Article no 101009

Zip to top of collar with zip garage / 2 front pockets / Elasticated waist and cuffs / Reflective transfer / Reflective transfer over shoulder / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – S – 3XL / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 55% Polyester, 45% Cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



EN 20471

HIGH VIS HOODED SWEAT JACKET CL 3 7408 BPV

Article no 101005

Zip to hood with zip garage / 2 front pockets / Elasticated waist and cuffs / Reflective transfer / Reflective transfer over shoulder / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – S – 3XL / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 55% Polyester, 45% Cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE



HIGH VIS WINDSTOPPER® JACKET CL 3 744 GWG

Article no 100369

WINDSTOPPER® breathable, windproof and water repellent / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 front pockets with zip, one with D-ring for plastic ID-card holder / Chest pocket with zip / 2 inside pockets, one with loop for earpiece/adjustable cuffs / Pre-shaped elbows / Drawstring hem / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 9 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size XS and class 3 – sizes S – 3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® laminate, breathable, windproof and water repellent. **WEIGHT** 265 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



CORE

COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288



HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET CL 2 4083 WYH

Article no 125024

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable / Full-length front zip with inside placket / Map pocket with zip / ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastening / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE

HIGH VISIBILITY

CORE

COLOUR 130
SEE PAGE 288



HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CL 3 4400 FE

Article no 114087

Zip to top of collar with zip garage / Phone pocket with zip, and opening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with zip / Cuffs and hem edge with stretch material / Thumb grip / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size 2XS and class 3 XS – 3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red. **SIZE** 2XS–3XL.



CORE

COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288



HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CL 3 4041 FE

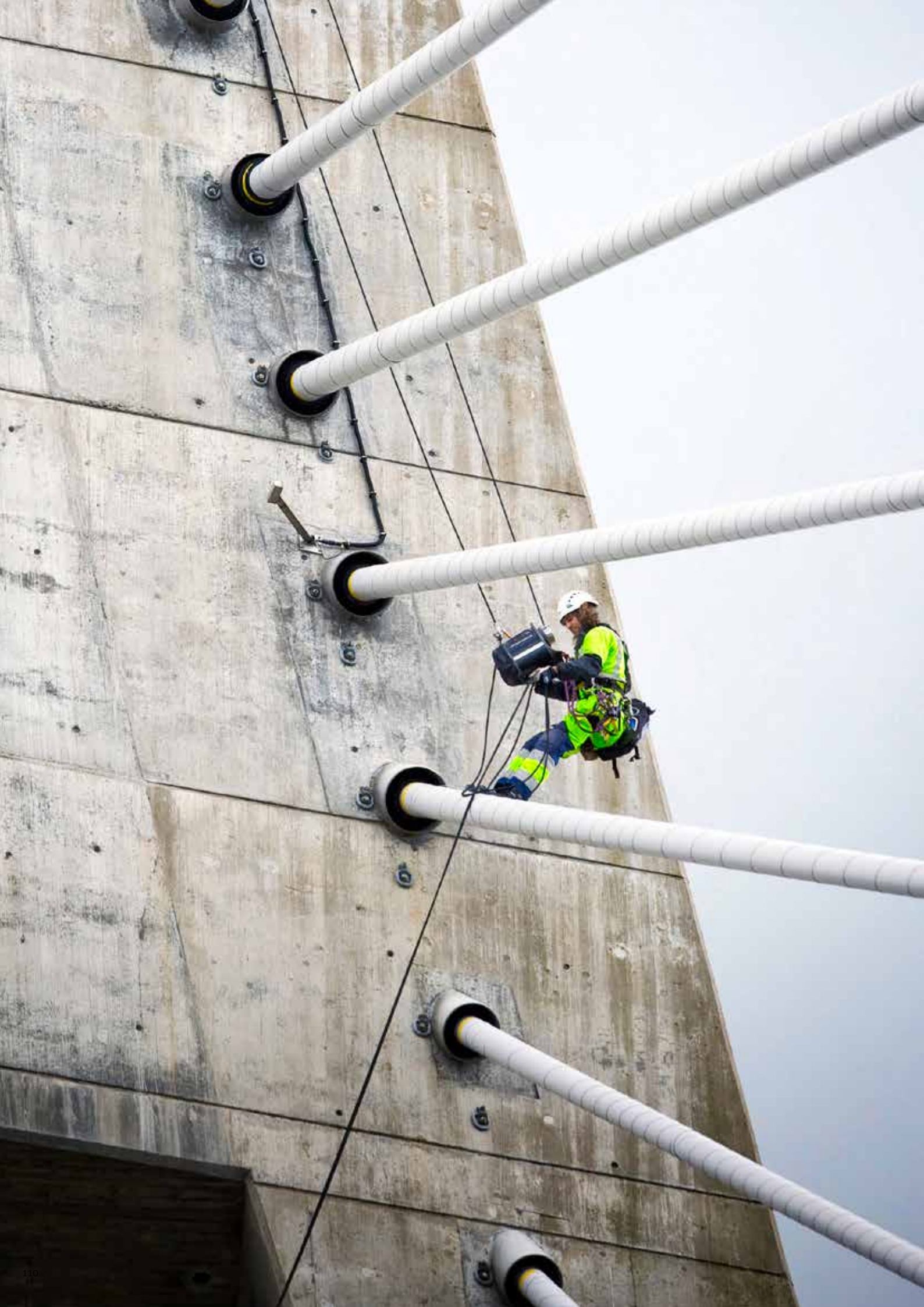
Article no 119625

Airtech® lining / Reflective detail on shoulders / Zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with zip, D-ring inside / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Elastic cuffs / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – M-3XL.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester, Polar fleece. Fluorescent. Airtech® lining of windproof and water repellent, breathable 80% Polyamide, 20% Polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². Lining 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



WINDPROOF



WORK SAFELY WHATEVER THE WEATHER



GORE-TEX® MATERIAL

- Completely water and windproof.
- The only workwear that is tested in a rain room and withstands 60 ° industrial washing
- Long life span – saves money
- Maximum use: Spring, winter and rain garment in one
- Carefully tested for the best function and quality
- eTPFE membrane
- All seams are taped with eTPFE tape
- High breathability – RET < 6
- Water column 28,000 mm in GORE's own tests. Independent test institutes only test up to 10,000 mm.
- The garments withstand 10,000 mm water column even after 35 washes at 60° industrial washing with maintained function.



HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET CL 3 4988 GXB

Article no 120987
2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof and breathable / Detachable lined hood adjustable with drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with water repellent zip, D-ring inside / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with flap and water repellent zip / Inside pocket with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Waterpillar > 10.000mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 6 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS and class 3 - size S-3XL, EN 343 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 67 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



HIGH VISIBILITY



NEW

DETACHABLE
LINING



HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® PARKA CL 3 4989 GXB

Article no 120988

2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof and breathable / Detachable lining / Detachable lined hood adjustable with drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with water repellent zip, D-ring inside / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with flap and velcro fastening / 2 fleece-lined hand warmer pockets / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Adjustable width at sleeve end with velcro fastening / Cuffs inside sleeves with thumb grip / Inside pocket with button / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar > 10.000mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 6 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 343 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® SHELL TROUSERS CL 2 2988 GXB

Article no 120986

2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof and breathable / Detachable braces / Elastic waistband / Belt loops / Zip fly / 2 fleece-lined side pockets with zip / 1 back pocket with flap and zip / 1 bellowed leg pocket with flap and zip / CORDURA® reinforced and pre-shaped knees with outside opening from above for height adjustable knee pads / Snow gaiters and adjustable leg ends with zip / Waterpillar > 10.000 / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 6 / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 343 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 67 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



AIRTECH®

PROTECTS AGAINST COLD, WET, WIND AND SNOW

AIRTECH® MATERIAL. Fristads Airtech® is a water and wind-proof material that protects against cold, wind and snow. It is also breathable and keeps you dry and comfortable by allowing excess heat to escape. All seams exposed to weather and wind are taped.

- **Waterproof**
- **Windproof**
- **Breathable**
- **Taped seams**
- **10,000 mm water column**

CORE

COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288



EN 20471



EN 343



EN 342

AIRTECH

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET CL 3 4035 GTT

Article no 119626

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully lined / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, and buttonhole and loop for earpiece accessible from outside / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / 2 inside pockets with zip and buttonhole and loop for earpiece / Mesh lining in armhole / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve ends / Extended back / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - XS and class 3 S-4XL, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL. The rest of the colours XS-3XL.



Detachable braces
with fleece lined yoke



196



171

196

396



271



EN 20471



EN 343



EN 342

CORDURA
FABRIC

AIRTECH

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS CL 1 2699 GTT

Article no 116158

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Elastic waistband / Zip fly / Higher at back / Detachable braces with fleece yoke at back / 2 front pockets with flap / 2 front pockets with bellows pleat / 1 back pocket with flap / Ruler pocket at right leg / CORDURA® reinforced and pre-shaped knees / Reflective piping around knee / CORDURA® reinforced inside leg ends / Snow gaiter with zip and adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 170 g/m².

COLOUR 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



EN 20471



EN 14404



EN 343



EN 342

AIRTECH

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2035 GTT

Article no 100994

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully lined / Detachable braces / Belt loops / Adjustable waist / D-ring / 2 front pockets with covered zip / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Folding ruler pocket with extra pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, and D-ring with plastic ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Reinforced thigh panel in contrast colour / Short zip at leg ends / Adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 110 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORECOLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

196

271

396

DETACHABLE
LINING

171



EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342

**HIGH VIS AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 PARKA CL 3 4036 GTT**

Article no 119628

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable lining / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 bellowed front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / 2 fleece-lined hand-warmer pockets / Microphone loop inside / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve end / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 343 class 3/3 and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining in 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 260 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black XS-4XL. The rest of the colours XS-3XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

196

271

396



171

CAN BE USED
WITH DETACHABLE
LINING
100475 SEE
PAGE 116

EN 20471 EN 343

**HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET CL 3 4153 MPVX**

Article no 100995

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Reflective detail on shoulder / Zip to top of collar / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / 2 chest pockets with zip / Concealed ID-card holder / 2 front pockets with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, buttonhole and loop for earpiece reachable from outside / 2 inside pockets with zip and opening for earpiece / Adjustable cuffs / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Extended back / Mesh lining at back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Designed for use with detachable lining 100475 / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size 2XS-XS and class 3 – S-3XL and EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof material, 100% Polyester. Polyester mesh and taffeta lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 190 g/m², lining 60 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



171

271

396



196



EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342

**HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL CL 3 8015 GTT**

Article no 119627

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully lined / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, and buttonhole and loop for earpiece accessible from outside / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Elastic cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve ends / 2 front pockets with covered zip / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with extra pocket / 2 bellowed leg pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Concealed zip up to knees / Adjustable leg ends / Snow lock / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

196

271

396



171



EN 20471 EN 14404 EN 343

**HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL TROUSERS CL 2 2153 MPVX**

Article no 100996

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Elastic detachable braces / 2 front pockets with concealed zip / Back pocket with concealed zip / D-ring / Loops at waist / Extended back / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable leg ends / Long zip in side seam to leg end / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Mesh lining upper part / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof material, 100% Polyester. Polyester mesh and taffeta lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 190 g/m², lining 60 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



DURABLE AND DIRT REPELLENT FOR COLD WORKING DAYS

POLYDEX MATERIAL. Polydex is one of our classic and popular materials that is very suitable when you need genuinely durable winter garments. A durable and easy care material that is dirt, oil and water-repellent. The garments are warm-lined with quilt or fibre fur.



CORE

COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

Value added service:
Opening for safety
harness see 124177
page 47



196

271

396



FIBRE FUR
LINING

171



EN 20471 EN 342

HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 444 PP

Article no 100496

Polydex, dirt oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with fiber fur / Zip to top of collar / Unlined, tuckable hood / 2 chest pockets with flap and D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 inside pockets / Mobile phone pocket / Loop for earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Elasticated cuff inside sleeves / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved in accordance with EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Opening in back for safety harness can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fiber fur lining: 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², Lining 340 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



NEW

FIBRE FUR
LINING



130



230



EN 20471

HIGH VIS WINTER WAISTCOAT CL 2 5304 PP

Article no 110141

Fully lined with fiber fur / Zip and buttons to top of collar / 2 chest pockets with flaps and velcro fastening, 1 with D-ring / 2 front pockets with fibre fur lining / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Extended back / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 270 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange. **SIZE** S-2XL.



CORECOLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

EN 20471 EN 342

HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 4043 PP

Article no 119630

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Microphone loops / Detachable lined hood with adjustment strap and drawstring / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID-card holder and D-ring inside, 1 vertical pocket with zip / 1 chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve end / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL. The rest of the colours XS-3XL.



EN 20471 EN 342

HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CL 3 4042 PP

Article no 119629

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID-card holder and D-ring inside, 1 vertical pocket with zip / 1 chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket and buttonhole and loop for earpiece accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / 2 fleece-lined hand-warmer pockets / 2 inside pockets with zip, buttonhole for microphone and loops / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Elastic inner cuff / Adjustable sleeve end / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining in 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



HIGH VISIBILITY



EN 20471 EN 14404 EN 342

CORDURA
FABRIC**HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2034 PP**

Article no 100984

Polydex, dirt oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Belt loops / Adjustable waistband / D-ring / 2 front pockets with covered zips / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, and D-ring with plastic ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced thigh / Short zip at leg ends / Adjustable leg ends / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



**BETTER COMFORT
WITH FUNCTIONAL
UNDERWEAR CLOSEST
TO YOUR BODY**

**SEE ALL UNDERWEAR
ON PAGES 202-207**

MERINO WOOL T-SHIRT 7517 MW

125028> Page 206

MERINO WOOL LONG JOHNS 2517 MW

125029> Page 206



AIRTECH

WINTER HAT 9105 GTT

Article no 117230

Airtech® water and windproof winterhat / Pile lining / Adjustable neckflap.

MATERIAL 100% polyester Airtech®. Pile lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 387 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** S/M, L/XL.



CAP 9107 SC

Article no 117234

Curved peak / Peak detailing / Adjustable width back with velcro strap

MATERIAL 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black 100% cotton. 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red 60% cotton and 40% polyester. **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



CORE
COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



STRETCH FLEECE BEANIE 9101 STF

Article no 113316

Stretch fleece / Brushed inside / Reflective print.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



BEANIE 9108 AM

Article no 117227

Knitted basic beanie / Double-knitted.

MATERIAL 96% acrylic, 4% elastane. **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



540

LINING JACKET 923 PK

Article no 100475

For use with jacket 119621 and 100995.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, fur fibre. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** S-3XL.



**SEE ALL OUR
PRODUCTS AT
WWW.FRISTADS.SE**

CORECOLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

EN 20471 EN 343

HIGH VIS RAIN JACKET CL 3 4624 RS

Article no 114041

PU-coated Polyester jersey / Buttons and two-way zip / Adjustable sleeves / Ventilated yoke at front and back / Detachable hood with drawstring / Concealed D-ring for ID-card holder / 2 front pockets right with mobile pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size 2XS and class 3 - size XS-3XL and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



EN 20471 EN 343

HIGH VIS RAIN COAT CL 3 4634 RS

Article no 114040

PU-coated Polyester jersey / Buttons and two-way zip / Adjustable sleeves / Ventilated yoke at front and back / Detachable hood with drawstring / Concealed D-ring for ID-card holder / 2 front pockets right with mobile pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size 2XS and class 3 - size XS-3XL and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



HIGH VISIBILITY

RS MATERIAL. RS is a soft and flexible PU coated stretch material that provides great freedom of movement. The garments have welded seams to guarantee the waterproofing.

CORECOLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

EN 20471 EN 343

HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSERS CL 2 2625 RS

Article no 111376

Detachable braces / Elasticated waist / Openings for loose-hanging pockets / Folding rule pocket / Adjustable leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



EN 343

RAIN HAT 9920 RS

Article no 114043

PU-coated Polyester jersey / Fleece lining / Ear flaps with drawstring / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated. Fleece: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m².

COLOUR 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** M-L (60-62), XL-2XL (62-64).



EN 20471 EN 343

HIGH VIS RAIN LEGGINGS CL 2 2620 RS

Article no 114042

Adjustable elastic attachment for belt / Adjustable leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester jersey PU-coated. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** One size.



FLUORESCENT AND REFLECTIVE AREAS ON THE GARMENTS

EN ISO 20471 is a standard for high visibility garments – garments with enhanced visibility. High visibility clothing has fluorescent areas and reflective material conforming to certification requirements according to three different classes. Class 3 is the highest safety class. Garments that are certified according to class 3 can be combined with any other garment, as long as these do not cover the high visibility garment's fluorescent or reflective areas.

Look in the table below to determine the class required. On garments personalised with company logos, it is important to ensure that the logo does not obscure too great a proportion of the fluorescent area. This table will help you determine how large your logo can be. The total fluorescent area must be at least 0.8 m² to conform with class 3. For more information about the high visibility standard, please see page 262.

MINIMUM AREA IN CM² TO OBTAIN APPROVAL ACCORDING TO ISO 20471

MATERIAL	CLASS 3	CLASS 2	CLASS 1
Fluorescent	0.8	0.5	0.14
Reflective	0.2	0.13	0.1



EN ISO 20471

EN ISO 20471 is a standard for high visibility garments – garments with enhanced visibility.
Read more on page 262.

ART.NO	FLOURESCENT AREA/M ²	REFLECTIVE AREA/M ²	EN20471 CLASSIFICATION	MAX AREA CM ² FOR EMBROIDERY/TRANSFER
100001	0,70 A	0,23 A	2	2000 cm ²
	0,82 D	0,25 D	3	200 cm ²
100002	0,64	0,13	2	1400 cm ²
100003	0,8	0,14	2	3000 cm ²
100004	0,84	0,3	3	400 cm ²
100134	0,71 B	0,18 B	2	2100 cm ²
	0,90 E	0,20 E	3	1000 cm ²
100279	0,17	0,1	1	300 cm ²
100369	0,74 A	0,20 A	2	2400 cm ²
	0,80 D	0,21 D	3	*)
100371	0,52	0,13	2	200 cm ²
100382	0,44 B	0,1 B	1	3000 cm ²
	0,51 E	0,14 E	2	100 cm ²
100416	0,83	0,25	3	300 cm ²
100496	0,82	0,2	3	200 cm ²
100972	0,61 C	0,16 C	2	1100 cm ²
	0,81 F	0,20 F	3	100 cm ²
100973	0,61 C	0,16 C	2	1100 cm ²
	0,81 F	0,20 F	3	100 cm ²
100974	0,65	0,13	2	1500 cm ²
100975	0,65	0,13	2	1500 cm ²
100976	0,53	0,14	2	300 cm ²
100977	0,39 ≤ C50	0,14 ≤ C50	1	2500 cm ²
	0,52 ≥ C52	0,16 ≥ C52	2	200 cm ²
100978	0,14	0,1	1	*)
100979	0,14	0,1	1	*)
100984	0,7	0,14	2	2000 cm ²
100989	0,82	0,21	3	200 cm ²
100994	0,63	0,15	2	1300 cm ²
100995	0,7 A+G	0,2 A+G	2	2000 cm ²
	0,88 D	0,22 D	3	800 cm ²
100996	0,66	0,14	2	1600 cm ²
101005	0,80 A	0,19 A	2	3000 cm ²
	0,80 D	0,20 D	3	*)
101006	0,9	0,22	3	1000 cm ²
101008	0,78 A	0,19 A	2	2800 cm ²
	1,02 D	0,20 D	3	2200 cm ²
101009	0,82 A	0,18 A	2	3200 cm ²
	0,92 D	0,20 D	3	1200 cm ²
101010	0,68	0,13	2	1800 cm ²
101018	0,73	0,14	2	2300 cm ²
101019	0,75	0,15	2	2500 cm ²
110141	0,54	0,13	2	400 cm ²
110151	0,81	0,2	3	100 cm ²
110259	0,51	0,13	2	100 cm ²
111189	0,63 ≤ C40	0,12 ≤ C40	1	4900 cm ²
	0,72 ≥ C42	0,13 ≥ C42	2	2200 cm ²
111190	0,21	0,1	1	700 cm ²
111191	0,63 ≤ C40	0,12 ≤ C40	1	4900 cm ²
	0,72 ≥ C42	0,13 ≥ C42	2	2200 cm ²
111192	0,21	0,1	1	700 cm ²

ART.NO	FLOURESCENT AREA/M ²	REFLECTIVE AREA/M ²	EN20471 CLASSIFICATION	MAX AREA CM ² FOR EMBROIDERY/TRANSFER
111332	0,64 C	0,17 C	2	1400 cm ²
	0,82 F	0,2 F	3	200 cm ²
111333	0,64 C	0,17 C	2	1400 cm ²
	0,82 F	0,2 F	3	200 cm ²
111376	0,58	0,13	2	800 cm ²
114026	0,14	0,1	1	*)
114040	0,72 G	0,20 G	2	2200 cm ²
	0,81 H	0,25 H	3	100 cm ²
114041	0,71 G	0,20 G	2	2100 cm ²
	0,80 H	0,21 H	3	*)
114042	0,81	0,14	2	3100 cm ²
114087	0,91 G	0,19 G	2	4100 cm ²
	0,95 H	0,20 H	3	1500 cm ²
114097	0,41 ≤ C50	0,14 ≤ C50	1	2700 cm ²
	0,51 ≥ C52	0,17 ≥ C52	2	100 cm ²
114099	0,17	0,1	1	300 cm ²
114100	0,75 A	0,19 A	2	2500 cm ²
114100	0,83 D	0,21 D	3	300 cm ²
116158	0,26	0,1	1	1200 cm ²
117060	0,68	0,13	2	1800 cm ²
119621	0,73 A	0,19 A	2	2300 cm ²
	0,8 I	0,2 I	3	*)
	0,87 E	0,2 E	3	700 cm ²
119623	0,62 A	0,16 A	2	1200 cm ²
	0,67 J	0,17 J	2	1700 cm ²
	0,8 F	0,2 F	3	*)
119624	0,83	0,23	3	300 cm ²
119625	0,70 B	0,17 B	2	2000 cm ²
	0,90 E	0,21 E	3	1000 cm ²
119626	0,79 A	0,19 A	2	2900 cm ²
	0,86 D	0,2 D	3	600 cm ²
119627	1,02	0,32	3	2200 cm ²
119628	0,83 A	0,2 A	3	300 cm ²
	0,92 D	0,21 D	3	1200 cm ²
119629	0,85	0,2	3	500 cm ²
119630	0,83	0,23	3	300 cm ²
120986	0,63	0,13	2	1300 cm ²
120987	0,76 A	0,2 A	2	2600 cm ²
	0,82 D	0,22 D	3	200 cm ²
120988	0,8	0,2	3	*)
122191	0,14	0,1	1	*)
124176	1	0,21	3	2000 cm ²
124177	0,53 A	0,13 A	2	300 cm ²
124177	0,58 D	0,13 D	2	800 cm ²
124376	0,81	0,29	3	100 cm ²
125023	0,52 A	0,14 A	2	20 x 10 cm
	0,57 D	0,15 D	2	35 x 20 cm
125024	0,66 K	0,17 K	2	40 x 40 cm
	0,90 L	0,21 L	3	50 x 20 cm

*) Logo placement only possible on contrast colour area, not on fluorescent area.

A SIZE XS	D SIZE S-4XL	G SIZE 2XS	J SIZE S-M
B SIZE XS-S	E SIZE M-4XL	H SIZE XS-4XL	K SIZE XS-L
C SIZE XS-M	F SIZE L-4XL	I SIZE S	L SIZE XL>

REACH THE HIGHEST SAFETY CLASS BY COMBINING YOUR GARMENTS

To attain a protection system with the highest possible certification class – class 3 – various combinations of garments are certified together. Combining different garments provides many possibilities. A garment that is certified as class 1 can be combined with a garment that is certified as class 2, to attain in combination class

3 in all sizes. All approved combinations are specified on the CE label on each garment, see example on page 145.

In the table below, we show which garments can be combined to attain EN ISO 20471 class 3.

		TROUSERS																										
		Trousers 2001 TH	Bib'n'brace 1001 TH	Trousers 247 FAS	Trousers 2025 PLU	Trousers 2026 PLU	3/4 Trousers 2027 PLU	Shorts 2028 PLU	Trousers 2029 PLU	Trousers 2032 PLU	Winter Trousers 2034 PP	Airtech® Winter Trousers 2035 GTT	Bib'n'brace 1014 PLU	Bib'n'brace 1015 PLU	Trousers 2125 PLU, Women	Trousers 2129 PLU, Women	Trousers 2135 PLU, Women	Trousers 2139 PLU, Women	WINDSTOPPER® Trousers 246 GWR	Trousers 2625 RS	Trousers 2093 NYC	Rain Trousers Leggings 2620 RS	Shorts 2528 THL	Trousers 213 PLU	Trousers 2083 WYH	GORE-TEX® Trousers 2988 GXB	Airtech® Trousers 2153 MPVX	Trousers 2127 CYD
UPPER PARTS		100002	100003	100279	100974	100975	100976	100977	100978	100979	100984	100994	101018	101019	111189	111190	111191	111192	100371	111376	114026	114042	114097	114099	117060	120986	100996	122191
100001	Jacket 4794 TH	3	3		3	3							3	3										3				
100972	Polo shirt 7406 TPS				3	3			3	3			3	3														
100973	T-shirt 7407 TPS				3	3							3	3														
101005	Sweatshirt 7408 BPV			3	3	3	3	3	3	3			3	3							3		3	3				
101006	Softshell Jacket 4840 SSL				3	3	3	3	3	3			3	3									3	3	3			
101008	Shirt 7409 SPC	3	3																									
101009	Sweatshirt 7410 BPV			3	3	3	3	3	3	3			3	3							3		3	3				
101010	T-Shirt 7411 TP	3			3	3																		3				
110141	Winter Waistcoat 5304 TH	3	3																									
110151	Sweatshirt 7446 BPV	3	3	3																	3							
110259	Waistcoat 5305 TH	3	3																									
111332	Polo shirt 7025 TPR			3	3	3	3	3					3	3									3					
111333	T-shirt 7024 TPR			3	3	3	3	3					3	3									3					
100134	Sweatshirt 728 BPV			3	3	3	3	3	3	3			3	3							3							
100369	WINDSTOPPER® Jacket 744 GWG				3	3			3	3									3									
100989	GORE-TEX® Parka 4834 GXB				3	3			3	3									3									
114041	Rain Jacket 4624 RS																			3		3						
114040	Rain Coat 4634 RS																			3		3						
100496	Winter Jacket 444 PP										3																	
120987	GORE-TEX® Jacket 4988 GXB				3	3	3		3	3									3							3		
119621	Jacka 4026 PLU				3	3	3	3	3	3			3	3									3					
119625	Vindtät fleecejacka 4041 FE				3	3	3	3	3	3			3	3									3					
114087	Fleece Jacket 4400 FE				3	3	3	3	3	3				3	3								3	3				
119626	Airtech® Winter jacket 4035 GTT											3		3														
119628	Airtech® Parka 4036 GTT											3																
119623	Jacket 4129 PLU, women														3	3	3	3										
119624	Winter jacket 4131 PP, women										3																	
119630	Winter jacket 4043 PP										3																	
119629	Parka 4042 PP										3																	
100995	Airtech® Jacket 4153 MPVX																										3	
124176	Shirt 7049 SPD	3	3	3	3				3				3	3							3			3				3
124177	Waistcoat 5003 PLU	3			3	3									3		3								3			
125023	High vis soft shell jacket woman cl 2														3		3											
125024	High vis soft shell jacket cl 2				3	3	3						3	3											3			



FLAME PROTECTION

YOUR PROTECTION, NO COMPROMISES

We put the worker's safety first. By choosing our flame protection garments, you get the ultimate protection according to the latest European norms. To ensure Fristads quality, we also perform our own tests – comprising anything from strength, tensile and abrasion, to real life usability and user comfort. Our wide assortment makes it easy to find the flame protective workwear that fit your occupation and risk assessment while adding to your safety.

FLAMESTAT ATHS

Dirt, oil and water repellent
Metal free
Leasing laundry-tested
OEKO-TEX® certified



Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening

Roomy chest pocket with opening for radio-antenna at top and pocket with vertical zip

Roomy chest pocket with inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening

Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece

2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening

Inside pocket with button

Adjustable cuffs and waist

Extended back

Tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops

Tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pocket with extra pocket

Reinforced crotch seam

Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder

CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife

Reinforced thigh panels

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads

Pre-shaped knees

Double stitching seams on all reflective tapes give better durability

CORDURA® reinforced leg ends

YOUR SAFETY IS OUR TOP PRIORITY



- All garments are certified according to European norms and offer protection from second-degree burns
- Thoroughly tested materials with certified protection, high durability and comfort
- Complete range of inherently flame-protected materials – in all three layers
- Carefully designed fit for great comfort
- Function and design in close collaboration with users
- Flamestat garments are tested for electric arc layer-on-layer protection
- High-visibility garments are certified together so you can combine them to attain the highest class
- Most garments are leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 and withstand 25-50 washes.
- Best quality reflective tapes meet high washing requirements and offer considerable durability
- Double-stitching seams on all reflective tapes give even better durability
- Women's collection with feminine fit
- Large range of sizes. Most garments are available from XS
- Flame-retardant CORDURA® reinforcements in our Flamestat collection
- Most garments are OEKO-TEX® certified

NORMS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Certified Personal Protective Clothing Systems following the Directive 89/686/EEC for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
Read more about certifications and norms on pages 152-157.



IEC 61482-2
Electric arc
Box test and
Open arc test



EN ISO 11612
Heat and flame.



EN ISO 11611
Welding and allied
processes.



EN ISO 14116
Heat and flame, limited
flame spread.



EN 1149
Electrostatic properties,
design requirements



EN 13034
Liquid chemicals,
limited protection



EN 343
Rain



EN 342
Cold



EN ISO 20471
High visibility warning
clothing.

ISO 15797
Industrial washing

CHOOSE INHERENT OR FLAME RETARDANT TREATED

To protect your skin, all our flame-retardant garments feature textile technology that inhibit the combustion process and create a protective barrier between the heat source/the flame and the skin to prevent second-degree burns in the event of an accident. Our range of flame-protected garments is divided in two categories – Flamestat and Flame. Flamestat stands for garments made of inherently retardant fabrics and Flame represents garments made of flame-retardant treated fabrics.

FLAMESTAT – INHERENT FLAME RETARDANT FABRICS

The flame protection in our Flamestat collection fabrics is already integrated in the fibres. In addition to supreme protection and comfort.

FLAME – FLAME RETARDANT TREATED FABRICS

The fabrics in our Flame and Flamtech® collections are flame retardant-treated. The protection is bound to the fabric.

HOW MUCH PROTECTION DO YOU NEED?

A risk assessment at a workplace begins with an analysis of all the potential hazards. The findings from this study help in determining suitable garments that offer the correct level of protection and the best comfort. We provide personal protective workwear solutions for almost all occupations, working conditions and – not least – for all your risk assessments.

Examples of hazards that are investigated in a risk assessment:

Thermal hazards: High convective heat, high radial heat, flame contact, steam, molten metals and hot surfaces.

Electric hazards: High voltage, electric arc, static charge build-up.

GET THE HIGHEST VISIBILITY BY COMBINING OUR GARMENTS

All high-visibility garments are certified according to EN ISO 20471 and are divided into three different classes – 1, 2 and 3 – depending on how visible they are. Class 3 is the highest level of visibility. Garments in class 1 or 2 can be combined to obtain class 3. All approved combinations are specified in the CE-label in our garments and a complete list is available on page 154.



LAYER 1 – Inner layer

Flame retardant underwear adds to your protection. It transports body moisture away, keeps you dry and prevents chilling of the skin.

LAYER 2 – Insulation layer

An additional, flame-retardant, insulation layer provides heat insulation and additional protection. Select garment thickness based on your working conditions.

LAYER 3 – Protective layer

The outer layer is the protective shield that secures your safety.

BETTER COMFORT AND HIGHER PROTECTION WITH OUR THREE-LAYER SYSTEM

The three-layer system with flame protection from inside and out adds to your protection and comfort in all seasons. Dressing in three layers is a smart way to keep warm and dry at the same time as it significantly boosts your protection.

MAXIMISE YOUR ELECTRIC ARC PROTECTION. WE PROVIDE THE UNIQUE FACTS YOU NEED TO KNOW HOW SAFE OUR GARMENTS ARE.

Wearing several layers of garments will increase the amount of energy that the garment system can withstand. Fristads is now market-leading in electric arc certifications, giving exact arc rating values for specific garment combinations. This also includes Box text class 2 on specific garment combinations. To assure correct arc rating values, a test of specific garments must be performed and it is not possible to calculate a value by just adding values to each other.



**FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE
T-SHIRT 7026 MOF**
Art no 121639

+



**FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT
CL 3 7050 ATS**
Art no 124178

+



**FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER
PARKA CL 3 4086 ATHR**
Art no 109423

=



Open arc result

EN 61482-1-1
ATPV 67,3cal/cm²
HAF 95,4%

Box test approved: ☒
EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2

	LAYER 1		LAYER 2		LAYER 3	RESULT
1. MOF+ATHS	FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF Art no 121639				FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4175 ATHS Art no 119922	Open arc result EN 61482-1-1 EBT 26,7cal/cm² HAF 91,5% Box test approved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2
	FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF Art no 121640				FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 2 4176 ATHS Art no 120929	
					FLAMESTAT JACKET 4174 ATHS Art no 119921	
					FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4275 ATHS Art no 122195	
	FLAMESTAT LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF Art no 121641				FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2075 ATHS Art no 109420	
					FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2074 ATHS Art no 109417	
		+		+	FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2176 ATHS Art no 121355	
					FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2144 ATHS Art no 121354	
					FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS BIB 'N' BRACE CL 2 1075 ATHS Art no 109419	
					FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2775 ATHS Art no 122196	
2. MOF+ATF	FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF Art no 121639	+	FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CL 3 4063 ATF Art no 122233	+		Open arc result EN 61482-1-1 EBT 28,1cal/cm² HAF 93% Box test approved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2
	FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF Art no 121640		FLAMESTAT FLEECE JACKET 4073 ATF Art no 109430			
3. MOF+ATS	FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF Art no 121639		FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7074 ATS Art no 109425			Open arc result EN 61482-1-1 EBT 23,7cal/cm² HAF 91% Box test approved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 1
	FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF Art no 121640	+	FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 3 7050 ATS Art no 124178	+		
			FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 1 7051 ATS Art no 124309			
			FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7200 ATSS Art no 114095			
4. MOF+TFLH+ATHS	FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF Art no 121639		FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7072 TFLH Art no 111842		FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4175 ATHS Art no 119922	Open arc result EN 61482-1-1 ATPV 41,2 cal/cm² HAF 94,1% Box test approved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2
	FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF Art no 121640	+	FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CL 3 7077 TFLH Art no 125041	+	FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 2 4176 ATHS Art no 120929	
					FLAMESTAT JACKET 4174 ATHS Art no 119921	
					FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4275 ATHS Art no 122195	
5. MOF+MER+ATHS	FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF Art no 121639		FLAMESTAT FLEECE JACKET 7044 MFR Art no 121649		FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 4185 ATHS Art no 119923	Open arc result EN 61482-1-1 EBT 66,8 cal/cm² HAF 93,9% Box test approved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2
	FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF Art no 121640	+		+		
	FLAMESTAT LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF Art no 121641		FLAMESTAT FLEECE LONG JOHNS 7045 MFR Art no 121650		FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2085 ATHS Art no 109424	
6. MOF+ATS+ATHR	FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF Art no 121639		FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7074 ATS Art no 109425		FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CL 3 4086 ATHR Art no 109423	Open arc result EN 61482-1-1 ATPV 67,3cal/cm² HAF 95,4% Box test approved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2
	FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF Art no 121640	+	FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 3 7050 ATS Art no 124178	+		
			FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 1 7051 ATS Art no 124309			
			FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7200 ATSS Art no 114095			
7. TFLH+ATHS			FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7072 TFLH Art no 111842		FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4175 ATHS Art no 119922	Open arc result EN 61482-1-1 EBT 26 cal/cm² HAF 91,5% Box test approved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2
			FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CL 3 7077 TFLH Art no 125041	+	FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 2 4176 ATHS Art no 120929	
					FLAMESTAT JACKET 4174 ATHS Art no 119921	
					FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4275 ATHS Art no 122195	
8. MOF + SFLH	FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF Art no 121639		FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SWEATSHIRT CL 3 7076 SFLH Art no 109428			Open arc result EN 61482-1-1 EBT 36 cal/cm² HAF 92,6% Box test approved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2
	FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF Art no 121640	+				
9. MOF + SFLA + ATHS	FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF Art no 121639		FLAMESTAT SWEATSHIRT 984 SFLA Art no 100581		FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4175 ATHS Art no 119922	Open arc result EN 61482-1-1 EBT 50,3 cal/cm² HAF 94,8% Box test approved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2
	FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF Art no 121640	+		+	FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 2 4176 ATHS Art no 120929	
					FLAMESTAT JACKET 4176 ATHS Art no 119921	
					FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4275 ATHS Art no 122195	



FLAMTECH®

- High visibility garments
- Approved for welding
- Flame retardant treated
- See pages 144-147

FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4846 FBPA 101050> Page 144
FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2042 FBPA 101046> Page 144



GORE-TEX®

- Inherent flame protection
- High functional all weather protection
- Waterproof, windproof, breathable
- See page 138

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® JACKET CL 3 4089 GXH 100379> Page 138
FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® TROUSERS CL 2 2089 GXH 110706> Page 138



Also available in
men's models

FLAME

- Also collection for welding
- High cotton comfort
- Flame retardant treated
- See pages 140-143

FLAME JACKET 4030 FLAM 100333> Page 140
FLAME CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2030 FLAM 100329> Page 140

FLAMESTAT

- Inherent flame protection
- Wide collection – from T-shirts to winter jackets
- Also women's models
- See pages 128-137

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4275 ATHS 122195> Page 133
FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2775 ATHS 122196> Page 133
FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 1 7051 ATS 124309> Page 134
FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2176 ATHS 121355> Page 130
FLAMESTAT BELT 9999 FR 117320> Page 151



FLAMESTAT MULTINORM

Our high performance Flamestat Multinorm collection combines certified protection with superior comfort, flexibility and durability. The garments are certified according to several European norms to protect workers of many different professions and to meet most risk assessments.

All Flamestat garments have inherent flame protection meaning that the material fibers are inherent and gives permanent flame protection.

All Flamestat garments are antistatic, withstand a variety of hazards and provide basic protection from chemical splash. In addition, most of the garments are also certified according to high visibility standards.

The Flamestat garments are certified and tested according to both electric arc box test and the open arc test, which means the garments have an arc rating stated in cal/cm² (ATPV or EBT).

All Flamestat garments are tested for electric arc layer-on-layer protection on both material and garment level which provides facts on exact arc rating and box test class 2.

All reinforcements on the Flamestat collection are made in a flame retardant and antistatic CORDURA® quality. Most garments are OEKO-TEX® certified.

- Inherent flame protection
- Great comfort and freedom of movement
- Tested for electric arc layer-on-layer protection
- Flame retardant and antistatic Cordura® reinforcements
- Approved for 50 washes at 60°. High vis garments approved for 25 washes at 60°.
- Most of the garments are OEKO-TEX® certified

ATHP FABRIC

The material has inherent flame protection and it is made from modacrylic, cotton and anti-static fibres. The surface is dirt, oil and water repellent. It is a heavier fabric than our ATHS fabric, but still provides great comfort with a soft reverse closest to the body. Thicker material provides better protection against electric arcs and these garments can withstand energy equivalent to a full 16.8 cal/cm² in this protective layer. This fabric provides excellent heat insulation and prevents second-degree burns, it is quick drying and has excellent moisture management properties. The fabric and the reflective tapes withstand all our high requirements. We recommend industrial washing at 60° for our ATHP garments. Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 for 50 washes.

WEIGHT: 395 g/m² **LOI:** 35%
ATPV: 16.8 cal/cm² **HAF:** 84.2%

EXTRA HIGH
ARC RATING



FLAME PROTECTION



FLAME JACKET 4194 ATHP

Article no 119911

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / 2-needle stitches on reflective tape / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 16.8 cal/cm² HAF: 84.2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water-repellent.
WEIGHT 395 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



EXTRA HIGH
ARC RATING



171



FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 12094 ATHP

Article no 111619

Dirt oil and water-repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metal-free garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 16.8 cal/cm² HAF: 84.2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 395 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.



ATHS FABRIC

The ATHS fabric has inherently flame retardant fibres protection and is made from modacrylic, cotton, polyamide and anti-static fibres. The fabric's surface is dirt, oil and water repellent and the reverse side has a soft surface, providing a comfortable feeling next to the body. The ATHS fabric is a lightweight material which makes the garments comfortable to wear and allows for better freedom of movement. The fabric contains polyamide for stronger resistance to wear and tear. This fabric provides excellent heat insulation and prevents second-degree burns, it is quick drying and has excellent moisture management properties. The fabric and the reflective tapes withstand all our high requirements. We recommend industrial washing at 60° for our ATHS garments. Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 for 50 washes. High vis colours are approved for 25 washes.

WEIGHT: 300 g/m² **LOI:** 35%
EBT: 10.5 cal/cm² **HAF:** 81.4%

CORE
SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAMESTAT JACKET 4174 ATHS

Article no 119921

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellows pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10.5 cal/cm² HAF: 81.4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE
SEE PAGE 288



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2176 ATHS

Article no 121355

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 reinforced back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10.5 cal/cm² HAF: 81.4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D116.



CORE
SEE PAGE 288



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2074 ATHS

Article no 109417

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10.5 cal/cm² HAF: 81.4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.





171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4175 ATHS

Article no 119922

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – S - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CL 2 4176 ATHS

Article no 120929

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with inside D-ring and pen strap and 1 with opening for radio-antenna at top / 1 chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 1 sizes XS-S, class 2 sizes M-3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2075 ATHS

Article no 109420

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metal-free garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS BIB 'N' BRACE CL 2 1075 ATHS

Article no 109419

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with concealed snap fastening / Elasticated braces / 2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced, loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waist / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Metal-free garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement in 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62.





130



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 2 5075 ATHS

Article no 110642

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, one with flap and D-ring with concealed snap fastening / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging, tuckable front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging back pockets, both with extra tool pocket / 2 hammer loops / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 all certifications together with Shirt 109425, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and fabric approved according to EN 13034 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement in 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



540



FLAMESTAT COAT 3074 ATHS

Article no 121115

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with penpocket, flap with concealed snap fastening and outside pen straps / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening and flap / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Reflective tape around body / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE
SEE PAGE 288



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

APPROVED
FOR WELDING

540



FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2148 ATHS

Article no 125038

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D116.



CORE
SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2144 ATHS

Article no 121354

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Leg pocket with flap / Ruler pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Metalfree garment / Detachable id-card holder contains metal / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D116.



ANTI-FLAME WOMAN



FLAME PROTECTION

171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4275 ATHS

Article no 122195

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS - M and class 3 – L - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



171



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2776 ATHS

Article no 122197

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable ID-card holder contains metal / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C34-C50.



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2775 ATHS

Article no 122196

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metalfree garment / Detachable ID-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C34-C50.



NEW



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 1 7051 ATS

Article no 124309

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Concealed snap fastening under front placket / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings, 1 with pen loops / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Extended back / Side slits / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 9.9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,0% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 1, fabric approved according to EN 13034 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



NEW



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 3 7050 ATS

Article no 124178

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Concealed snap fastening under front placket / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings, 1 with pen loops / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Extended back / Side slits / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 9.9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,0% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3, fabric approved according to EN 13034 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288
COLOUR 540



APPROVED
FOR WELDING



941

540



FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7200 ATSS

Article no 114095

Concealed snap fastenings under front placket opening / Cuffs with concealed snap fastenings / Extended back / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT 9,9 cal/cm² HAF:78,0%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% Modacrylic, 44% Cotton, 2% Antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7074 ATS

Article no 109425

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Concealed snap fastening under front placket / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Extended back / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings, 1 with pen loops / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 9.9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,0% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and fabric approved according to EN 13034 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





540



FLAMESTAT FLEECE JACKET 4073 ATF

Article no 109430

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Chest pocket with concealed zip and D-ring / 2 front pockets / Drawstring at hem / Reflective tape on sleeves / Thumb grip / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 6,9 cal/cm² HAF: 86,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% modacryl, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 370g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SWEATSHIRT CL 3 7076 SFLH

Article no 109428

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Elasticated band at neck, waist and cuffs / 5 cm gusset in side with gap in the reflective tape for comfort and freedom of movement / Approved in accordance with EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 18,9 cal/cm² HAF: 90,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS-S and class 3 - size M-3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 400 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



FLAME PROTECTION

CORE

SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAMESTAT T-SHIRT 7073 TFLH

Article no 110736

Reflective detail on shoulders / Rib-knitted band at neck / Worn together with EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 and EN 1149-5 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7072 TFLH

Article no 111842

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Rib-knitted band at neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,9% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288

NEW



171



FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CL 3 7077 TFLH

Article no 125041

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Rib-knitted band at neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,9% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1, EN 1149-5 and EN 20471 class 3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



KEEP THE COLD AWAY

Our lined Flamestat garments are made from material with inherent flame retardant protection. Lined with fleece and soft, silky, quilted lining for extra great comfort. Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 for 25 washes. The key to effective protection is to wear the right garments from the inside out. Wear flame retardant underwear closest to your body and you further increase the safety and comfort.

FLAME RETARDANT UNDERWEAR SEE PAGES 148-151.



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2085 ATHS Article no 109424

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with silky and soft quilted lining / Elastic detachable braces / Belt loops / D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed zips / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastener and D-ring with plastic ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced thigh panel in contrast colour / Thigh pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Concealed zip up to knees / Snow gaiters / Adjustable, CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement 79% FR cotton, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 300 g/m², silky quilted lining 260 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



NEW

LINED HOOD
FOR WINTER
JACKET



171



FLAMESTAT WINTER HOOD 9185 ATHS

Article no 125064

Lined hood for use with 119923 / Reflective detailing at top / Adjustable with drawstring / Metal free / Can be used over helmet / Certification only valid when worn together with winter jacket 119923 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



WINTER HOOD
125064 CAN
BE ATTACHED

171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 4185 ATHS

Article no 119923

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with fleece in body and silky and soft quilted lining in sleeve / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / 1 chest pocket with bellowed pocket bag, inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / Buttons and loop for sheath knife on left chest / Microphone holder on left front side / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 inside pockets 1 with button and 1 mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and earpiece loop / Elastic cuffs inside sleeves / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS and class 3 - size S-3XL and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibers, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fleece lining 50% modacryl, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 300 g/m², fleece lining 370 g/m², silky quilted lining 260 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CL 3 4063 ATF

Article no 122233

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / D-ring / Chest pocket with concealed zip / 2 front pockets / Drawstring at hem / Thumb grip / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 6,9 cal/cm² HAF: 86,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 - size XS and class 3 - size S-3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fiber. **WEIGHT** 370 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE
SEE PAGE 288



171



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CL 3 4086 ATHR

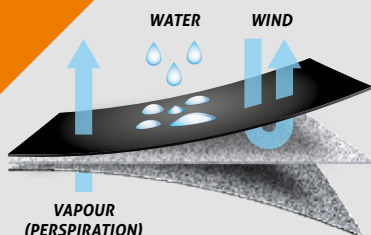
Article no 109423

Breathable, wind and waterproof / Fleece-lined in body and silky and soft lining in sleeve / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with drawstring / Microphone holder / Concealed buttons and loop for sheath knife / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening, 1 with D-ring and 1 with tool loops / 2 front pockets with pocket flaps with concealed snap fastening, both with fleece-lined hand-warmer pocket with side opening / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket / 2 inside pockets, 1 with button and 1 mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and earpiece loop / Elastic inner cuff / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric EBT: 9,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3. / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 50% modacrylic, 41% cotton, 7% PU, 2% anti-static fibre 2-layer laminate, breathable, wind and waterproof. Taped seams. Fleece lining 50% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining: 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 300 g/m², fleece lining 370 g/m², silky quilted lining 260 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



COMPLETE PROTECTION WITH GREAT COMFORT IN ALL WEATHERS



THE GORE-TEX® MEMBRANE (ePTFE) has more than 1.4 billion pores per square centimetre. The membrane is completely waterproof from the outside, while allowing perspiration to evaporate from the inside.

FABRIC GXH / GORE-TEX® MATERIAL

GXH is a GORE-TEX® material in two layers, and it is wind and waterproof as well as breathable. Our GXH fabric has inherent flame retardant fibres and it is made from modacrylic, cotton, polyester and anti-static GORE-TEX® membrane (ePTFE). The surface is dirt and oil-repellent. The difference between our GXH fabric and other inherent flame retardant fabrics is that GXH has an anti-static membrane instead of anti-static fibres in the weave. The secret of the GORE-TEX® material is the unique membrane with microscopic pores. The size of the pores prevents water droplets from penetrating while the water molecules, which are smaller, can pass out. This means your skin is kept dry, even during a full day working in the pelting rain. The

GXH fabric can withstand a pressure equivalent to a 28,000mm waterpillar in GORE's own tests. The GXH fabric is comfortable to wear and enable great freedom of movement. The fabric provides excellent heat insulation and prevents second-degree burns. Both the fabric and the reflective tapes meet all of our high requirements. The properties of the ePTFE GORE-TEX® membrane remain after at least 35 washes in industrial laundry and the clothing retains all its original functions.

WEIGHT: 275 g/m²

IEC 61482-2: 29,6 cal/m², class 2

LOI: 35%



FLAMESTAT GORE-TEX® JACKET CL 3 4089 GXH

Article no 100379

2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof but breathable / Dirt oil and water-repellent / Reflective detail on shoulders / Fully lined / Storm flap with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Adjustable sleeves / Drawstring at bottom / 2 chest pockets with concealed zip / 2 front pockets with zip under reflective tape / Inside pocket with zip / Mobile phone pocket with zip and map pocket with zip including mobile phone pocket both with earpiece slot and loop reachable from outside / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Waterpillar > 10.000mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 7 / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric ATPV:29,6 cal/cm² HAF:92,2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B2 C2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Outer material of 52% modacrylic, 42% cotton 6% polyester 2-layers anti-static GORE-TEX® laminate wind and waterproof but breathable. Taped seams. Lining: 50% Nomex® Aramid 50% Viscose FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® TROUSERS CL 2 2089 GXH

Article no 110706

2-layer GORE-TEX®, wind and waterproof but breathable / Dirt, oil and water repellent / Fully lined / Elastic detachable braces / Front pockets with velcro fastening / CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, one with phone pocket with flap and velcro fastener, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder and one with button and loop for sheath knife / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Concealed zip up to knees / Snow gaiters / Adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 7 / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric ATPV:29,6 cal/cm² HAF: 92,2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B2 C2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Outer material of 52% modacrylic, 42% cotton 6% polyester, 2 layers anti-static GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof, breathable. Taped seams. Reinforcement in 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibre. Lining: 50% Nomex® Aramid 50% Viscose FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR WORKING WITH MOLTEN IRON AND ALUMINIUM

Jacket and trousers for working in foundries and working with molten iron and aluminium, certification requirements D3 and E3. Designed to withstand dirt in the best way and with visible details.

MFAT FABRIC

Our MFAT fabric is an inherent flame retardant fabric, which is designed to protect the wearer from splashes of molten metal in the foundry sector. The material's composition, 50% viscose FR, 30% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre, combines viscose FR with nature's own natural anti-flame fibre, wool, which together have very good thermal insulation properties. The polyamide fibres with their strong properties provide further strength. MFAT has the highest degree of protection according to EN ISO 11612 D3 for protection against splashes from molten aluminium and E3 for splashes of molten iron.



FLAME PROTECTION



540



Value added service:
Extension at front legs
ends to protect shoes.



540



EN 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149

FLAMESTAT JACKET 4966 MFAT

Article no 111632

High collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed metal snap fastening / Raglan sleeves / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / 2 front pockets with flap, concealed snap fastening at lower edge / Inside pocket with mobile phone pocket and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Velcro-adjustable cuffs / Buttons to adjust waist / Extended back / High visibility detailing at shoulders and sides / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 D3 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 class 1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 50% viscose, 30% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



EN 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149

FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2155 MFAT

Article no 111635

Waistband with belt loops and concealed metal button / Front pockets with side openings / Back pockets with flap and concealed metal snap fasteners / Leg pocket with flap and concealed metal snap fastening / Plain folding rule pocket with loose bottom / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / High visibility details at waist band and sides of knees / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 D3 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 class 1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 50% viscose, 30% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m².

COLOUR 540 Dark Navy **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C160, D84-D116.



FLAME

A comfortable collection in durable, flame retardant treated material that is also electric arc tested. Several of the garments are approved for welding, see next spread.

FLAM FABRIC

Our FLAM fabric is a durable material in 75% cotton and 25% polyester. The high proportion of cotton provides easy comfort next to the body. The material is flame retardant treated and withstands the heat from an electric arc. Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 for 50 washes.

WEIGHT: 365 g/m² **LOI:** 28%



540



FLAME JACKET 4030 FLAM

Article no 100333

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets, 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening and 1 with extra pocket and pen pocket / Napoleon pocket under right chest pocket / Inside pocket with zip accessible from outside / Concealed button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



540



FLAME BIB'N'BRACE 0030 FLAM

Article no 100328

Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening and 1 with extra pocket and pen pocket / Concealed button and loop for sheath knife / Elasticated braces / 2 tuckable, reinforced, loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, concealed button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** C46-C62.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAME CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2030 FLAM

Article no 100329

2 reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, concealed button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy.

SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116.





540



FLAME WAISTCOAT 5030 FLAM

Article no 100336

Front placket opening with zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening and 1 with extra pocket and pen pocket / Napoleon pocket under right chest pocket / Inside pocket with zip reachable from outside / Concealed button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 reinforced loose-hanging back pockets, both with extra tool pocket / Belt loops / 2 hammer loops / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 all certification together with shirt 100348 and 114095 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAME SWEATSHIRT 984 SFLA

Article no 100581

Elasticated band at neck, wrists and hem / Chest pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% antistatic fibers. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



FLAME PROTECTION

CORE

SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAME SHIRT 7207 FRS

Article no 122194

Concealed snap fastenings under front placket / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with pen pocket / Cuffs with concealed snap fastenings / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 7,6 cal/cm² HAF: 70%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton FR. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAME LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT 784 PFLA

Article no 100472

Short front panel / Chest pocket / Long-sleeved / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% antistatic fibers. **WEIGHT** 255 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



FLAME WELDING

Specially designed to provide the optimum protection and comfort for welders.

CORE

SEE PAGE 288

LEATHER APRON 9330 LTHR

Article no 100867

With bib / Nylon waist and neck straps / Length 87 cm, waist width 56 cm.

MATERIAL 100% heavy duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size.



240



240

LEATHER LONG APRON 9331 LTHR

Article no 100868

Long, heavy duty apron / Nylon waist and neck straps / Bottom part divided by a seam / Length 116 cm and waist width 56 cm.

MATERIAL 100% heavy duty split leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown. **SIZE** One size.



540



EN 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611

FLAME WELDING JACKET 4031 FLAM

Article no 100334

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / Inside pocket with button and mobile pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



540



EN 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 14404

FLAME WELDING TROUSERS 2031 FLAM

Article no 100330

2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116.



DIRT, OIL
AND WATER-
REPELLENT



540



FLAME WINTER JACKET 4032 FLI

Article no 100342

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / 2 inside pockets with button, right with mobile pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Elasticated inner cuff / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester dirt oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining: 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 320 g/m², lining 315 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** S-2XL.



DIRT, OIL
AND WATER-
REPELLENT



540



FLAME WINTER PARKA 4033 FLI

Article no 100343

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Detachable lined hood with drawstring / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening, left with tool loops / 2 inside pockets with button, right with mobile pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Elasticated inner cuff / Adjustable waist with inside drawstring / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester dirt oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining: 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 320 g/m², Lining 315 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** S-2XL.



FLAME PROTECTION

CORE

SEE PAGE 288



540



FLAME WELDING COVERALL 8030 FLAM

Article no 100338

Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, left with tool loops / Inside pocket with button and mobile pocket with Velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets / Covered side opening to inside / Adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener / Adjustable waist / 2 reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 25% polyester. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** Regular: S-2XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288

COLOUR 540



941



540



FLAME SHIRT 7200 ATSS

Article no 114095

Concealed snap fastenings under front placket opening / Cuffs with concealed snap fastenings / Extended back / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT:9.9cal/cm² HAF:78.0% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% Modacrylic, 44% Cotton, 2% Antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



FLAMTECH®

Our FlamTech® collection consists of high visibility garments that have a broad protective function. The material is flame retardant treated and can withstand both the heat from an electric arc and the high temperature from molten iron. In addition, it is approved for welding.

Trousers in D-sizes are not in stock, but available as make to order solution. 5 weeks delivery time. At least 2 garments per size.



FLAMTECH® FABRIC

The FlamTech® (FBPA and FWA) flame retardant treated fabric is made of 64% cotton, 34% polyester and 1% anti-static fibres. The high proportion of cotton makes the garments comfortable to wear. The lined garments have been treated to obtain a dirt, oil and water repellent surface. Both the fabrics and the reflective tapes meet all of our high requirements. We recommend industrial washing at 60° for all of our garments in FlamTech®. Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 for 25 washes.

WEIGHT: 350 g/m² **LOI:** 28%



171



FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4846 FBPA

Article no 101050

FlamTech® / Zip and buttons to top of collar / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed zip / Adjustable sleeves / Reflective tape over shoulder / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 size XS-M and class 3 size L-3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



171



FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2042 FBPA

Article no 101046

FlamTech® / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap, phone pocket with flaps and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Folding rule pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C44 and class 2 - size C46-C64 and C146-C156 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Sizes D84-D120 available as made to order solution.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as make to order solution: D84-D120.





See separate size
table on page 291



FLAME HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1022 FBPA

Article no 108652

FlamTech® / 2 front pockets / Back pocket with flap / Leg pocket with flap, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C156.



See separate size
table on page 291



FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2050 FBPA

Article no 108653

FlamTech® / 2 front pockets / 2 loose-hanging front pockets, one with extra pocket and tool loops, one with 2 small pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flaps, phone pocket with flaps and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Folding rule pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C44-C50 and C146-C150. Class 2 - size C52-C64 and C152-C156 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Sizes D84-D120 available as made to order solution.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% anti-static fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as make to order solution: D84-D120.



See separate size
table on page 291



FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2051 FBPA

Article no 108655

FlamTech® / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap, phone pocket with flaps and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Folding rule pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Sizes D84-D120 available as made to order solution.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% anti-static fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as make to order solution: D84-D120.



FLAME HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 3 8626 FBPA

Article no 108654

FlamTech® / Zip and buttons to top of collar / Adjustable sleeves / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and concealed ID-card holder / Folding rule pocket / Reflective tape over shoulder / Action back / Drawstring at waist / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 13 cal/cm² HAF:81%, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech®. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** Regular: S-3XL.



HOOD CAN BE
ATTACHED



171



FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 4852 FWA

Article no 108081

FlamTech® water-repellent / Fully lined / Zip and buttons to top of collar / Concealed stud fasteners in collar for detachable hood 108083 / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed zip / Reflective tape over shoulders / Drawstring waist/elasticated cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 size XS and class 3 size S-3XL and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent. Quilted lining 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 350 g/m², lining 315 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



HOOD CAN BE
ATTACHED



171



FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CL 3 4853 FWA

Article no 108082

FlamTech® water-repellent / Fully lined / Zip and buttons to top of collar / Concealed snap fasteners in collar for detachable hood 108083 / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Reflective tape over shoulders / Drawstring waist / Elasticated cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent. Quilted lining 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 300 g/m², lining 252 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



171



FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2049 FWA

Article no 108085

FlamTech® water-repellent / Fully lined / Detachable braces / Fly / Elasticated waistband / Belt loops / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps / Folding rule pocket with ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Zip up to knee on outside leg / Adjustable leg ends / Inside snow gaiter / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 class A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 1 size XS and class 2 size S - 3XL and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent / Quilted lining: 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 350 g/m², lining 315 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



HOOD CAN BE
ATTACHED



171



FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER COVERALL CL 3 8625 FWA

Article no 108084

FlamTech® water-repellent / Fully lined / Two-way zip and buttons to top of collar / Concealed snap fasteners in collar for detachable hood 108083 / 2 chest pockets right with D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap/reflective tape over shoulders / Adjustable elasticated waist / Elasticated cuffs / Folding rule pocket with ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Zip up to knee on outside leg / Adjustable leg ends / Inside snow gaiter / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 class A1 A2 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent. Quilted lining 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 350 g/m², lining 252 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** Regular: XS-3XL.



LINED HOOD FOR
JACKET, PARKA
AND COVERALL



130



EN 61482 EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149 EN 20471 EN 342

FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER HOOD 9390 FWA

Article no 108083

FlamTech® dirt oil and water-repellent / Lined hood for use with winter garments 108081, 108082 and 108084 / Drawstring / Snap fasteners at front / Snap fasteners to attach relevant garments / Certification only valid when worn together with winter garments 108081, 108082 and 108084.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 65% cotton FR, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic fibres, FlamTech® water-repellent. Quilted lining 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 350 g/m², lining 252 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



130



EN 14116 EN 1149 EN 20471 EN 343

FLAME HIGH VIS RAIN JACKET CL 3 4845 RSHF

Article no 101038

Detachable drawstring hood / Buttons and zip / Pocket for communication radio / 2 front pockets, 1 with inside mobile phone pocket / Ventilation at back yoke / Adjustable cuffs / Reflective tape over shoulder / Worn over EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester FR PU-coated. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



130



EN 14116 EN 20471

FLAME HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 3 5303 FSH

Article no 101059

Front zip / Reflective tape over shoulder / Worn over EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 1, EN 471 class 2 size XS-2XL and class 3 size 3XL.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester FR. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



130



EN 14116 EN 1149 EN 20471 EN 343

FLAME HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSERS CL 2 2047 RSHF

Article no 101056

Adjustable waist / Adjustable legs / Adjustable elasticated braces / Worn over EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 100% polyester FR PU-coated. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



INCREASE THE SAFETY – DRESS LAYER ON LAYER

Flame retardancy prevents flames from spreading. However, heat can spread through the garment causing the skin to burn. If you wear flame retardant garments, they will protect against heat for a certain period. The period of time during which you are protected is increased if you also wear flame retardant underwear. The same applied to electric arc certified garments – wearing flame retardant underwear or several layers will increase protection, i.e. increase the arc rating and the amount of energy that the garment system can withstand. Read more on pages 123-125.



MOF FABRIC

Fristads MOF fabric is a blend of soft inherent modacrylic with top-class cotton and elastane in a flexible, single jersey quality.

The modacrylic fibre has an inherent permanent flame retardant protection and this combined with cotton, provides a stable and strong product with good thermal insulation properties. MOF is pre-shrunk and withstands machine washing. The material is approved for electric arc box test.



940



FLAMESTAT BRA 7036 MOF

Article no 121643

Racer back / Double layer of fabric at front / Elastic rib at bottom / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



940



FLAMESTAT BRIEFS 7022 MOF

Article no 122230

Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% Modacryl, 37% Cotton, 3% Elastan and 2% Beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black. **SIZE** S-XL.



940



FLAMESTAT BOXERS 7031 MOF

Article no 121642

Elastic at waist / Slim fit / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.





940



FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF

Article no 121639

Round neck / Long-sleeved / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940



FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF

Article no 121640

High collar with short zip / Long-sleeved / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940



FLAMESTAT LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF

Article no 121641

Elastic waist / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940



FLAMESTAT BALACLAVA 7028 MOF

Article no 121644

Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940



FLAMESTAT COLLAR 7038 MOF

Article no 121648

Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.





FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7436 UD

Article no 109848

Very elastic / Lightweight / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 49% Viscose FR®, 39% merino wool, 10% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres.

WEIGHT 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® T-SHIRT 7431 UD

Article no 109842

Very elastic / Lightweight / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 49% Viscose FR®, 39% merino wool, 10% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres.

WEIGHT 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS WOMAN 7432 UL

Article no 109843

2-layer / Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 and EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR, 50% merino wool. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-XL.



FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS 7437 UD

Article no 109849

Very elastic / Lightweight / With fly / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 49% Viscose FR®, 39% merino wool, 10% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres.

WEIGHT 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



DEVOLD® UD

Protection against heat/flame, electric arc and antistatic. Devold® UD is an elastic rib-knitted material of viscose, Merino wool, anti-static fibres and durable polyamide.

DEVOLD® UL

Protection against heat/flame and electric arc. Devold® UL is dual layer underwear, knitted with Lenzing FR® and merino wool. The inner layer of Lenzing FR® feels like silk to your skin. Perfect for people who are sensitive to wool. OEKO-TEX® certified.



940



FLAMESTAT FLEECE JACKET 7044 MFR

Article no 121649

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar / Extended back / Thumb grips / Brushed inside / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,1 cal/m² HAF:80% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 57% modacryl, 36% cotton, 5% elastane, 2% antistatic fiber. **WEIGHT** 400 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



940



FLAMESTAT FLEECE LONG JOHNS 7045 MFR

Article no 121650

Elasticated waist / Brushed inside / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,1 cal/m² HAF:80%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 57% modacryl, 36% cotton, 5% elastane, 2% antistatic fiber. **WEIGHT** 400 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



MFR FABRIC

Fristads MFR fabric is a flexible, thermally insulating, fleece with smooth outside and soft, brushed reverse. Perfect as layer 2 garments. Modacrylic, with inherent flame retardant properties, mixed with top-class cotton and elastane, provides permanent flame protection. The garments tested according to both electric arc box test and the open arc test. MFR fabric is pre-shrunk and withstands machine washing.



940



FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® BEANIE 9109 FR

Article no 117247

Flame retardant beanie / Knitted / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR®, 40% merino wool, 8% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940



FLAMESTAT BELT 9999 FR

Article no 117320

Flame retardant / Webbing / Buckle of polyamide 6.6 with Fristads Kansas logo engraved / Adjustable length / Length 130 cm / Width 38 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 141116 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 23% modacrylic, 19% cotton. Buckle of polyamide 6.6. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940



FLAMESTAT SOCKS 980 SFA

Article no 100580

Approved to EN ISO 14116 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 40% modacrylic, 27% cotton, 20% polyamide, 6% elastane, 7% antistatic fibres. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** S(37/39), M(40/42), L(43/45), XL(46/48).



NORMS, CERTIFICATIONS AND FACTS



IEC 61482-2:2009

Certified and approved garments appropriate for use in work environments where there is a risk of electric arcs.

When there is a risk of being exposed to an electric arc, for example, when servicing equipment in non-arc-safe distribution plants or electrical switchboards, or when working on high voltage equipment, personnel are recommended to wear arc-approved protective clothing.

What protection does your clothing need to provide during an arc blast?

The plasma clouds, flames, radiation and metal splashes from the electrodes hit the fabric during an arc blast. When this occurs, the fabric has to provide sufficient insulation to prevent second-degree skin burns. An effective fabric used in an arc garment must provide shielding against the flame and metal splashes, as well as insulation from the intense heat. The standard IEC 61482-2 includes two test methods, EN 61482-1-1 (open arc) and EN 61482-1-2 (box test). Our garments are certified according to both test methods or one of them.

The garments must cover the whole body. For example, a jacket and trousers must be worn together with other personal protective equipment (PPE), including a helmet with protective visor, protective gloves and protective footwear (boots) to achieve the correct level of protection. Layering is very important and will increase protection – if you wear flame retardant underwear underneath your flame retardant garments you are protected for even better.



ARC TEST IEC/EN 61482-1-1:2009 – OPEN ARC TEST

EN 61482-1-1: Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. Part 1-1 – Method 1: Determination of the arc rating (ATPV or EBT50) of flame resistant material or clothing.

ATPV and EBT are both evaluated in the same test, an open arc test (EN 61482-1-1/ASTM F1959). If the material has more thermal insulation value than arc tensile strength in resistance to heat, then it will break open first. If the opposite is true, the material will allow burns before it breaks open. The lowest value is the one that is used in the marking of the garments. Neither is better than the other. In essence, EBT fabrics are typically more insulating than they are strong and ATPV materials are stronger than they are insulating. You should never make a clothing protection decision based on the fact that clothing has achieved an ATPV or EBT rating. They are regarded as functional equivalents.

Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV) is the incident energy on a material that results in a 50% probability that sufficient heat transfer through the specimen is predicted to cause the onset of second-degree burn injury based on the Stoll Curve. The higher the value, the better the protection.

Energy Break open Threshold: (EBT) is the incident energy on a material that results in a 50% probability of break open. Break open is defined as any open area at least 1.6 cm². The higher the value, the better the protection.

Both ATPV and EBT can be tested on single or multiple layers of material. When you test multiple layers, you will achieve a higher value than if the fabrics were tested separately because air trapped between the fabrics also has an insulating and protective effect.

Heat Attenuation Factor (HAF) is the measurement of the percentage of energy that is blocked by the material or material system.



ARC TEST IEC/EN 61482-1-2:2014 - BOX TEST

EN 61482-1-2: Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. Part 1-2 – Method 2: Determination of arc protection class of material and clothing by using a constrained and directed arc.

The garments are tested and evaluated in two classes in the same test; a box test. (Voltage: 400 V, Duration: 500 ms, Frequency: 50Hz or 60Hz).

Class 1 = 4 kA (arc energy 168 kJ)

Class 2 = 7 kA (arc energy 320 kJ)

The result is approved or not approved and in the test reports the design is also commented on i.e. that the zip still works after exposure.



EN ISO 11612:2015

Clothing to protect against heat and flame.

Two-piece protective clothing must be worn together to provide the specified level of protection. The CE-label inside the garment states the required garment-assembly. The CE-label inside the garment states to which code letters the garment are certified. The higher level, the better. The following code letters are describing the performance of the garments.

A: Limited flame spread

A1 - Surface ignition

A2 - Edge ignition

B: Protection against convective heat

B1 – B3

Convective heat is the heat that passes through the garment when in contact with flame. If there is an outer fabric that does not burn, injury may nevertheless occur due to the heat that forms when the fabric – and, indirectly, the body – comes into contact with the flame.

C: Protection against radiant heat

C1 – C4

Low radiant heat over a long period can result in a risk of injury.

D: Protection against molten aluminum splash

D1 – D3

E: Protection against molten iron splash

E1 – E3

Even if the fabric does not start to burn or decay in contact with the molten metal, you can still get burns. The test indicates how many molten metal splashes the fabric can withstand before protection is compromised.

F: Protection against contact heat

F1 – F3

Contact heat over a long period can result in risk of injury.



EN ISO 14116:2015

Protective clothing – Protection against flame – Limited flame spread material, material assemblies and clothing.

EN ISO 14116 has three Index, of which Index 3 is highest. If single layer garment contains index 1 materials, those have to be worn over index 2 or 3 garments, and may not come into contact with the skin. The standard is mostly used for approval of lining and trims for use in EN ISO 11612-garments. Can also be used for garments that can not be EN ISO 11612 certified.



EN ISO 11611:2015

Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes. This standard specifies two classes with specific performance requirements; Class 1 being the lower level and Class 2 the higher level.

Please see the table on page 157 to choose the right class for your welding technique. In electric arc-welding operations there is a risk of exposure of skin to Ultraviolet (UV) radiation. During use the fabric of the clothing will degrade. Examine the garments regularly to prevent exposure to UV radiation. If user experience sunburn-like symptoms, UVB is penetrating. If garment is found to be penetrated by UV radiation, it should be repaired (if practicable) or replaced and the use of additional, more resistant protective layers should be considered in future. Two-piece protective clothing must be worn together to provide the specified level of protection. The CE-label inside the garment states the required garment-assembly. Using additional partial protective garments, the basic garment shall meet at least Class 1. Use of welding apron which covers the front body at least from side seam to side seam is recommended. Additional partial body protection may be required, e.g. for welding overhead.



EN 1149-5:2008

Certified and approved garments that protect against electrostatic discharge Suitable for work where there is a risk of explosion.

The person wearing electrostatic dissipative clothing shall be properly earthed. The resistance between the person and the earth shall be less than $10^8 \Omega$, e.g. by wearing adequate footwear. Electrostatic dissipative protective clothing shall not be opened or removed whilst in presence of flammable or explosive atmospheres or while handling flammable or explosive substances. The garment shall permanently cover all non-compliant material during normal use, including bending and movements.

ATEX ENVIROMENT

People working in an ATEX environment often wear flame retardant clothing. In this environment it is important that the garments do not charge with static electricity, which can cause sparks. To make garments antistatic, we add antistatic fibres to the fabric. To ensure that the design is right and suitable for use in an ATEX environment, the garments are certified according to EN 1149-5 together (at least) with EN ISO 11612. The garments are metal-free to offer higher security.



EN 13034:2005, TYPE PB* [6]

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals.

Important: The standard describes clothing that has been tested for repellency to chemical splashes, not resistance to permeation of chemicals! The clothing gives protection against specific named chemicals.

- Sulphuric acid, H_2SO_4 , 30%
- Sodium hydroxide, NaOH, 10%
- O-Xylene, undiluted
- Butan-1-ol, undiluted

*PB = partial body protection

Please note: Adequate treatment must be added to the washing process minimum for every 5th washing cycle.



EN 343:2003+A1:2007

Certified and approved garments provide protection against rain and inclement weather.

Requirements and test methods for fabrics and seams of protective clothing against the influence of precipitation (rain, falling snow), fog and ground humidity. Resistance to water penetration and water vapour resistance are measured.

x = Resistance to water penetration (1–3)

y = Water vapour resistance (1–3)



EN 342:2004

Certified and approved garments provide protection against cold weather, i.e. thermal insulation properties and air permeability. A cold climate is characterised by a combination of moisture and a temperature below -5° . EN 342 indicates the value of the resulting effective thermal insulation for a wearer. It indicates the lowest temperature at which the body can maintain thermal neutral conditions indefinitely (8 hours) for light and medium duty tasks. It also indicates the lowest temperature at which body cooling is sustained at an acceptable level for 1 hour, while the wearer is performing light and medium duty tasks.

a The garment's thermal insulation properties

b The thermal insulation standing still (optional)

c Air permeability (1–3)

d Resistance to water penetration (optional)



EN ISO 20471:2013

Certified and approved garments for protection when the user needs visually to signal his or her presence to vehicles in daylight, at night or in poor weather conditions. High visibility clothing has a fluorescent surface and retroreflective material that meet certification requirements in three different classes. Class 3 is the highest safety class. The performance class can be obtained using a single garment or a clothing assemble, e.g. jacket and trousers. This will be stated on CE-label. A class 3 garment shall cover the torso and shall have either sleeves with retroreflective bands or full length trouser legs with retroreflective bands.

MINIMUM AREA IN CM² TO OBTAIN APPROVAL ACCORDING TO EN ISO 20471

MATERIAL	CLASS 3	CLASS 2	CLASS 1
Fluorescent	0.8	0.5	0.14
Reflective	0.2	0.13	0.1

ART.NO	FLUORESCENT AREA/M²	REFLECTIVE AREA/M²	EN 20471 CLASSIFICATION	MAX AREA CM² FOR TRANSFER	MAX AREA CM² FOR EMBROIDERY
100379	0,8	0,2	3	*)	40 cm²
110706	0,69	0,13	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
101046	0,43 C44	0,13 C44	1	435 cm²	40 cm²
	0,5 ≥ C46	0,13 ≥ C46	2	*)	40 cm²
101050	0,76	0,2	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
108081	0,71 A	0,2 A	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
	0,8 I	0,21 I	3	*)	*)
	0,84 K	0,21 K	3	400 cm²	40 cm²
	0,92 F	0,2 F	3	435 cm²	40 cm²
108082	0,8	0,25	3	*)	*)
108084	0,9	0,31	3	435 cm²	40 cm²
108085	0,43 A	0,13 A	1	435	40 cm²
	0,5 D	0,13 D	2	*)	*)
108652	0,62	0,14	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
108653	0,44 ≤ C48	0,13 ≤ C48	1	435 cm²	40 cm²
	0,5 ≥ C50	0,13 ≥ C50	2	*)	*)
108654	0,97	0,29	3	435 cm²	40 cm²
108655	0,24	0,11	1	435 cm²	40 cm²
109417	0,14	0,1	1	435 cm²	40 cm²
109419	0,69	0,15	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
109420	0,69	0,13	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
109423	0,81	0,2	3	100 cm²	40 cm²
109424	0,65	0,14	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
109428	0,69 A	0,19 A	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
	0,75 I	0,21 I	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
	0,85 E	0,22 E	3	435 cm²	40 cm²
110642	0,53	0,13	2	300 cm²	40 cm²
111619	0,14	0,1	1	*)	*)
119922	0,77 A	0,18 A	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
	0,86 D	0,2 D	3	435 cm²	40 cm²
122195	0,74 C	0,17 C	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
	0,84 F	0,21 F	3	400 cm²	40 cm²
122196	0,54	0,13	2	400 cm²	40 cm²
122197	0,21	0,1	1	435 cm²	40 cm²
119923	0,62 A	0,19 A	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
	0,87 D	0,2 D	3	435 cm²	40 cm²
120929	0,43 B	0,18 B	1	435 cm²	40 cm²
120929	0,55 E	0,2 E	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
121355	0,14	0,1	1	*)	*)
122233	0,8 A	0,19 A	2	435 cm²	40 cm²
	0,86 D	0,2 D	3	435 cm²	40 cm²
124178	0,86	0,2	3	435 cm²	40 cm²
124309	0,42	0,2	1	435 cm²	40 cm²
125041	0,67 A	0,19 A	2	250 cm²	40 cm²
	0,74 I	0,20 I	2	250 cm²	40 cm²
	0,80 E	0,21 E	3	*)	*)

*) Logo placement only possible on contrast color area.

A SIZE XS D SIZE S-4XL G SIZE 2XS J SIZE S-M
B SIZE XS-S E SIZE M-4XL H SIZE XS-4XL K SIZE M
C SIZE XS-M F SIZE L-4XL I SIZE S

	FLAMESTAT	FLAMTECH®
TROUSERS	109417 109419 109420 109424 110706 121355 101056 108085 101046 108655 108652 108653	Trousers 2074 ATHS Bib 'n' Brace 1075 ATHS Trousers 2075 ATHS Winter Trousers 2085 ATHS CORE-TEX® Trousers 2089 GXH Trousers 2176 ATHS Rain Trousers 2047 RSHF Winter Trousers 2049 FWA Trousers 2042 FBPA Trousers 2051 FBPA Bib'n'brace 1022 FBPA Trousers 2050 FBPA
100379	GORE-TEX® Jacket 4089 GXH	
109423	Parka 4086 ATHR	3
109428	Sweatshirt 7076 SFLH	3
110642	Waistcoat 5075 ATHS	3
119922	Jacket 4175 ATHS	3
119923	Winter jacket 4185 ATHS	3
122233	Fleecejacket 4063 ATF	3
120929	Jacket 4176 ATHS	3
124178	Shirt 7050 ATS	3
124309	Shirt 7051 ATS	3
101038	Rain Jacket 4845 RSHF	3
108081	Winter Jacket 4852 FWA	3
108082	Parka 4853 FWA	3
101050	Jacket 4846 FBPA	3

EXAMPLE OF HOW ALL OUR FLAME PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SYSTEM ARE CE-MARKED

CE 0403

Art#: 109417

READ INSTRUCTIONBOOK!

109417 + # 109416 109421 =

EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C1 F1 EN 1149-5:2008

IEC 61482-2 E BT50 = 10,5 cal/cm² and Class 1 EN 13034:2005 Type PB [6]

READ INSTRUCTIONBOOK!

109417 = # 1 Sizes ≥ C44: EN ISO 20471:2013

109417 + # 109421 109423 = # 3 Sizes ≥ C44: EN ISO 20471:2013

MATERIAL

Flame retardant fabrics are used to make garments harder to ignite and to impede flame spread. If a fabric is described as flame retardant, this does not mean, however, that the fabric is not flammable. The purpose of flame retardancy is to halt the combustion process in various ways. Most synthetic fibres ignite easily and then melt. Cotton, on the other hand, is harder to ignite but burns for longer and more fully. In principle, wool is not flammable, in tests, it can withstand contact with a glowing cigarette without starting to burn. Due to the properties of these different materials, we have developed different collections of garments to meet different purposes. We have developed collections in inherently flame retardant fabrics and in flame retardant treated fabrics. We also make inherently flame retardant underwear.

LOI VALUE

Limited Oxygen Index (LOI) measures the lowest oxygen content at which the material burns by itself after being ignited. Air contains approximately 21% oxygen. Easily flammable materials have a LOI value of about 20% or lower. One example is cotton, which has an LOI of 16 – 18%. The lowest limit for fabrics that are difficult to ignite is about 25%, which is roughly the case for wool.

WOOL	25%
Flame retardant treated cotton	28%
Flame retardant treated wool	30–32%
Meta-aramid	30%
Modacrylic	33%
Modacrylic/cotton mix	35%

INHERENT FLAME RETARDANT FABRICS – MODACRYLIC OR ARAMIDES

The unique molecular structure of the yarn fibres makes them naturally flame retardant without chemical treatment. The fibre contains antimony salts for highest FR performance which stops the spread and continuation of burning. Inherently flame retardant fibres minimise burn injuries by creating a protective barrier between the heat source and the wearer's skin. And as the flame protection is not applied as a coating but is rather an integral part of the fibre structure, it cannot be washed or worn away. The protective properties are permanent and retained throughout the lifetime of the garment. No further treatments or re-treatments are required. Inherently flame retardant fabrics are suitable for either domestic or industrial laundering.

MODACRYLIC – PROTEX AND PROTAL FIBRE MIXES

Our Flamestat collection is made from a light and flexible high-performance inherently flame retardant fabric. This fabric is made from a blend of modified acrylic fibres, long fibre cotton, strong polyamide fibres and antistatic fibres. This unique mix is both soft and comfortable against the skin and at the same time strong and durable for workwear, providing effective, long-term protection. Modacrylic fabrics shed metal electrode splashes extremely effectively. This prevents heat transmission burns since no hot metal pieces remain on the fabric in event of an arc accident.

The fabric is cotton-like in appearance and is inherently flame retardant. It provides excellent heat insulation and prevents second-degree burns. It is also quick-drying and has excellent moisture management properties. When flames come into contact with the fabric, the modacrylic fibres release a small amount of protective gas, displacing the oxygen and extinguishing the flame. The fabric does not melt or drip onto the skin as it creates a strong protective char barrier. Superior quality, comfort, strength and protection in one great package. Our Flamestat collection is tested and approved for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797 and is also OEKO-TEX® certified.

The difference between our GORE-TEX® (GXH) fabric and other inherently flame retardant fabrics is that GXH has an anti-static membrane, while the rest have antistatic fibres in the weave. GORE-TEX® fabrics is also wind and waterproof as well as breathable.

FLAME RETARDANT TREATED FABRICS – PROBAN®

These include cotton and polyester fabrics and cotton fabrics treated with flame retardant chemicals that inhibit or suppress the combustion process. Flame retardant treated fabrics are treated with a flame retardant chemical that forms a bond at the molecular level with the cellulose in the cotton fibres. Our Flamtech®-collection is made from flame retardant treated fabrics. When flame comes into contact with the fabric, the fabric releases a small amount of gas, displacing the oxygen and extinguishing the flame. The fabric does not melt or drip onto the skin, as it creates a protective char barrier. These fabrics are durable provided that they are washed in accordance with our instructions. Flame retardant treated fabrics can be domestically or industrially laundered.

UNDERWEAR

Our underwear sets in the materials MOF and MFR, are made from a blend of modacrylic, cotton and elastane. Modacrylic fibres have an inherent anti-flame protection. Combined with cotton, it provides a soft, strong material with good thermal insulation properties. The underwear from Devold® is made from a blend of Merino wool and viscose FR®. Merino wool is a soft wool that is naturally anti-flame. Viscose FR® is a viscose fibre with inherent permanent anti-flame. The combination is a material that both keeps you warm and is very comfortable to wear. All our materials are preshrunk and can be machine washed.

LEATHER PRODUCTS

We also have welding aprons in split leather, which can naturally withstand welding sparks and can prolong the lifetime of your welding clothes.



USEFUL INFORMATION

LAYERING

- Flame retardancy prevents flames from spreading. However, heat can spread through the garment causing the skin to burn. If you wear flame retardant garments, they will protect against heat for a certain period. The period of time during which you are protected is increased if you also wear flame retardant underwear. The same applied to electric arc certified garments – wearing flame retardant underwear or several layers will increase protection, i.e. increase the arc rating and the amount of energy that the garment system can withstand.
- The garments should be worn buttoned. Protection is impaired if the garment is worn in combination with non-flame retardant garments.
- Before putting on your garment, check that it is not damaged. As a wearer, you should also make sure you know how to take the garment off quickly in the event of an accident.
- We recommend that welders use a leather welding apron to protect other welding garments from sparks.

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS

- We recommend industrial laundry for flame retardant garments to ensure that full protection is maintained. If there is no industrial laundry available, flame retardant garments must always be washed according to the washing instructions on the garment.
- Flame retardant garments must not be washed with soap detergents or fabric softeners and must not be chlorine bleached. Only synthetic detergents may be used to retain the protective properties.
- Garments with reflective tape should be washed inside out.

GENERAL

- Garments that are dirty, wet or sweaty provide less flame protection.
- After a flame retardant garment is exposed to flames, it is ruined. Even if the damage is not visible, the fabric is weakened and holes will form when it is washed.
- When repairing protective clothing, use the same fabric, thread and trims as the garment is made of. Alternatively, use fabric, thread and trims with the same or higher certification requirements as the garments.
- Transfers and embroideries which are tested against flame spread may be applied. For high-visibility garments (certified according to EN ISO 20471), be aware of the limitation of size on embroidery and transfers to maintain the level of certification. See table on page 152 for maximum allowed size of embroidery and transfer.
- The reflective tape on our flame retardant garments is flame retardant and approved according to EN ISO 14116, EN 469 and EN 471/EN ISO 20471.
- None of our products contain PBB (polybrominated biphenyl) or PBDE (polybrominated diphenyl ethers).
- Where flame retardant clothing is concerned, different occupational groups have different needs.

OCCUPATIONS

ELECTRICIANS

This group needs garments certified and approved according to EN ISO 11612 and electric arc tested according to IEC 61482-2. Garments that comply with EN ISO 11612 protect the user from contact with heat and flames. Protective clothing tested according to IEC 61482-2 protects against the thermal hazards that may occur in electric arc accidents. The test does not assess the effects of other factors, such as noise, light, increased pressure, hot oil, electric shocks, the consequences of physical or mental shocks, or toxic substances. An ATPV/EBT value of at least 8 cal/cm² is the general guideline. If the risk is higher, we recommend that the end user wears several layers of protective clothing, i.e. flame retardant underwear under the electric arc certified garments or garments in a fabric with a higher arc-rating (higher ATPV or EBT). In both cases, the garments solution should be worn with other safety equipment i.e. safety helmet with protective visor, protective gloves and protective footwear (boots) to ensure the right level of protection. When underwear is used, it should preferably be made of flame-retardant materials. Garments made of synthetic fibres such as polyamide, polyester and acrylic will melt in response to the heat that occurs during arc exposure and cause serious skin damage. Even if the outer garments are certified to IEC 61482-2 synthetic underwear must not be used. The outer layer of an electrician's protective clothing must therefore be made from arc-tested fabrics (IEC 61482-2), and the remaining layers must pass a flame test (EN ISO 11612 or EN ISO 14116 Index 3).

WELDERS

This group needs garments that are certified and approved according to EN ISO 11611. Garments that comply with this standard protect the wearer during welding or similar work. This standard demands greater protection against welding sparks. Garments suitable for welding have fewer pockets and functional details than other garments. Welding clothes are often used in conjunction with other PPE, e.g. welding apron, helmet and gloves.

OIL INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

As they often work in an ATEX environment, this group (refinery workers, offshore workers, tanker drivers) must wear garments certified and approved in accordance with EN ISO 11612 and EN1149-5. Garments approved in accordance with EN ISO 11612 protect the user in the event of contact with heat and flames. Garments that comply with EN 1149-5 protect the user against sudden discharges of electrostatic energy and are worn where there is a risk that static sparks may ignite flammable substances, such as gas and oil. The design specification for these garments stipulates that conductive materials, such as metal zips and buttons, must be concealed. If the garments are metal-free they offer higher security. In addition to certification according to EN ISO 11612 and EN 1149-5, standards EN 343 and EN ISO 20471 are also important for this group.

RAIL WORKERS

This group needs garments certified and approved in accordance with EN ISO 11612 and EN 471/EN ISO 20471. Garments approved in accordance with EN ISO 11612 protect the user in the event of contact with heat and flames. Garments approved in accordance with EN 471/EN ISO 20471 make the wearer visible to their surroundings in daylight, at night and in poor weather conditions. Some workers in this group also need garments certified in accordance with EN ISO 11611. Garments under this standard protect the user during welding or similar work. The protective clothing is intended to protect the wearer from small drops of molten metal, brief contact with flames and UV radiation. This standard provides greater protection from welding sparks, which is why these garments have fewer pockets and functional details than other garments. Please refer to the guide to selecting welders' clothing under Welders.

GUIDANCE FOR THE SELECTION OF THE CLASS OF WELDERS' CLOTHING

	SELECTION CRITERIA RELATING TO THE PROCESS:	SELECTION CRITERIA RELATING TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS:
CLASS 1	Manual welding techniques, light formation of spatters and drops, e.g.:	Operation of machines, e.g. of:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gas welding • Tig welding • Mig welding • Micro plasma welding • Brazing • Spot welding • MMA welding (with rutile-covered electrode) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oxygen cutting machines • Plasma cutting machines • Resistance welding machines • Machines for thermal spraying • Bench welding
CLASS 2	Manual welding techniques, heavy formation of spatters and drops, e.g.:	Operation of machines, e.g. of:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MMA welding (with basic or cellulosecovered electrode) • Mag welding (with CO₂ or mixed gases) • MIG welding (with high current) • Self-shielded flux cored arc welding (FCAW) • Plasma cutting • Gouging • Oxygen cutting • Thermal spraying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In confined spaces • At overhead welding/cutting or in comparable constrained positions



SERVICE AND PROFILE

STYLE AND COMFORT, YOUR PERFECT MATCH

When you're in the service, retail or distribution business there is a good chance you will meet and greet customers on a daily basis. Your workwear should be comfortable and practical and should represent your company in the best possible way. In this chapter you will also find T-shirts, shirts, polo shirts and sweatshirts that match all our workwear.

STRETCH

Unisex model that also fits women.

1 side seam
pocket with
concealed zip

2 front pockets

Leg pocket with flap
and velcro fastening.
Mobile phone
pocket and pen
pockets.

Pre-shaped knees

2 back pockets with
concealed zip

Stretch panels at back

Leg pocket with flap
and velcro fastening

Stretch panels
at knees

Adjustable leg ends
with drawstring.





*Roomy leg pocket,
e.g. for handheld
terminal*

WINDSTOPPER® JACKET AND HIGH VISIBILITY TROUSERS

Perfect for everyone who needs to be more visible at work. The soft and elastic WINDSTOPPER® jacket works all year round.

WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4962 GWC 110659> Page 169
HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 213 PLU 114099> Page 164



SOFT QUILTED JACKET AND DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS

Well-dressed both at work and after work. Windproof and water-repellent jacket and stretch jeans that offer a perfect fit.

QUILTED JACKET 4021 MEQ 122221> Page 169
POLO SHIRT 7392 PM 100780> Page 175
SERVICE DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2501 DCS 115699> Page 162

Unisex garments
available in
small sizes.



MELANGE FLEECE JACKET AND DENIM JEANS

An attractive fleece with a smooth outside makes a good combination with our service denim trousers.

FLEECE SWEAT JACKET 7421 PRKN 114032> Page 170
HOODED SWEATSHIRT 7454 PFKN 114035> Page 172
GEN Y DENIM TROUSERS 273 DY 100264> Page 163



KNITTED WINDPROOF JACKET AND STRETCH TROUSERS

Unisex garments that work equally well for women. Comfortable stretch trousers and a knitted jacket with windproof lining.

KNITTED SWEAT JACKET 7101 BLK 121627> Page 173
SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS 2526 PLW 121632> Page 162



FUNCTIONAL SOFT SHELL JACKET AND TROUSERS

The windproof and water-repellent jacket is superb for most of the year. The durable trousers feature all the pockets you need.

ICON SHELL JACKET 4119 SSR 113930> Page 168
POLO SHIRT 7392 PM 100780> Page 175
SERVICE TROUSERS 232 LUXE 100457> Page 164

STRETCH

Our two stretch trousers offer great comfort and have the features you need for your daily work. As suitable at work as in your spare time.

Our denim trousers are made of a CORDURA® denim fabric which has the look and feel of cotton denim, but with added abrasion resistance and toughness.

The sporty stretch trousers are made of a lightweight durable material with stretch panels for high flexibility.

Both trousers are available in small sizes and the fit also suits women.



CORE
COLOUR 545, 940
SEE PAGE 288



545

CORDURA®
DENIM STRETCH



940

CORDURA
denim
FABRIC

SERVICE DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2501 DCS

Article no 115699

Stretch and CORDURA® fabric / 2 front pockets, right with coin pocket / 1 front leg pocket with flap and velcro fastenings, mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Inside rulerpocket / 2 back pockets / Fly with button fastening / D-ring at waistband.

MATERIAL 73% cotton, 17% polyamide, 8% elastomultiester, 2% elastane. **WEIGHT** 385 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



CORE
COLOUR 896, 940
SEE PAGE 288



598

940

NEW
COLOUR 598



896

SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS 2526 PLW

Article no 121632

Stretch panels at back and knees / D-ring at waistband / Wide belt loop mid back / 2 front pockets / 1 side seam pocket with concealed zip / 2 back pockets with concealed zip / 2 front leg pockets with flap and velcro fastening, right pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg ends with drawstring.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Stretch fabric 91% Nylon, 9% Spandex. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². Stretch 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D84-D120.



CORECOLOUR 545
SEE PAGE 288

940



545

**GEN Y DENIM TROUSERS 273 DY**

Article no 100264

2 front pockets, 1 with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with zip / Multifunction pocket with pen holder and folding-rule and phone pockets / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back for Indigo Blue. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C62, C146–C156, D92–D120.

**CORE**COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

539

210



940

**SERVICE TROUSERS 235 CS**

Article no 100254

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastenings / Zip fly / Leg pocket with flap, velcro fastening and zip, plus extra pocket and pen pocket / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / Broad loops / Tab with D-ring at the waistband / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** 210 Khaki C44–C60, C146–C156, D96–D120. 539 True Navy and 940 Black C42–C66, C146–C160, D96–D120.



545

**GEN Y DENIM PIRATE TROUSERS 270 DY**

Article no 100263

2 front pockets, one with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with extra pocket / Leg pocket with zip, extra pocket and mobile phone pocket / Pre-shaped knees / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton denim, unwashed, coloured back for Indigo Blue. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue. **SIZE** C44–C62.



539



940

**TROUSERS 224 CY**

Article no 100258

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Leg pocket with zip / Multifunction pocket with pockets for folding rule and mobile phone / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Canvas, 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 345 g/m². **COLOUR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C62, C146–C156.





930

CORE

COLOUR 171
SEE PAGE 288

Roomy leg
pocket e.g. for
handheld
terminal



196

271

396



171



EN 14404



STRETCH TROUSERS 251 PS25

Article no 100546

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 front and back pockets / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket – both with flap – and concealed ID card pocket / Folding ruler pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / 2 hammer loops / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. Knee pockets of 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOUR** 930 Grey. **SIZE** C44–C62, C146–C156, D96–D120.



EN 20471



HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 213 PLU

Article no 114099

Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / 2 leg pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring, 1 cargo pocket with bellow pleats, flap and velcro fastening, extra pocket and pen pocket / Ruler pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Other material 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** C44–C66, C146–C156, D84–D120.



CORE

COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



210

540

930



940



SERVICE TROUSERS 233 LUXE

Article no 100458

Hard-wearing / Flat front / 2 front pockets / D-ring on belt loop / 2 back pockets with flap with both velcro and snap fastening / 2 large leg pockets with flap with both velcro and snap fastening, 1 with phone pocket and folding ruler pocket, 1 with pen pockets and ID-card pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 539 True Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** 210 Khaki, 930 Grey C44–C62, C146–C156, D96–D120. 539 True Navy, 940 Black C42–C66, C146–C156, D96–D120.



SERVICE TROUSERS 232 LUXE

Article no 100457

Reinforced with Oxford nylon / Hard-wearing and tear-resistant / Pre-shaped knees / 2 front pockets / Safety pocket with zip / 2 back pockets / 1 tool pocket / 1 leg pocket / 1 mobile phone pocket with zip / 1 pen pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300g/m². **COLOUR** 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44–C66, C144–C156, D96–D120.



CORE

COLOUR 576,
896, 996
SEE PAGE 288

MORE
COLOURS,
SEE PAGE 60

MESH
VENTILATED

MORE
COLOURS,
SEE PAGE 66

SERVICE & PROFILE



OEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100
by Hohenheim

PRO

EN 14404

ICON TROUSERS 2019 LUXE

Article no 100805

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Diagonal cut over knees / Reflectors under knee pockets and over leg bottoms / Adjustable knee pockets integrated into seams / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / Double CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Hammer loop/ Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120, C246-C260. 299 Khaki/Black, 586 Navy/Grey, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 965 White/Grey C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



PRO

ICON COOL TROUSERS 2109 P154

Article no 114103

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knee / Triple needle stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.

**CORE**

COLOUR 530, 540,
940, 941
SEE PAGE 288

ALSO WOMAN

MORE COLOURS,
SEE PAGE 56

CORE

COLOUR 530, 540,
940, 941
WOMAN 940
SEE PAGE 288

ALSO WOMAN

MORE COLOURS,
SEE PAGE 64



PRO

ICON ONE TROUSERS 2111 LUXE / WOMAN 2117 LUXE

Article no 113099 (2111 LUXE) / Article no 121983 (2117 LUXE, WOMEN)

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets, right with integrated mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Waist flap for barcode or chip / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

113099 (2111 LUXE)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE C42 - C66, C146 - C166, D96 - D120.

121983 (2117 LUXE, WOMEN)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C34-C50.



PRO

ICON LIGHT TROUSERS 280 P154 / WOMAN 278 P154

Article no 100427 (280 P154) / Article no 100426 (278 P154)

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

100427 (280 P154)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120. 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D132.

100426 (278 P154)

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C34-C50.



LIGHTWEIGHT AND COMFORTABLE WITH MANY FUNCTIONS

- *Lightweight and flexible*
- *Durable ripstop material*
- *Many functions*
- *Comfortable fit*
- *Suitable for work in warm environments*



SERVICE RIPSTOP TROUSERS 2500 RIP

Article no 113970

2 front pockets, right one with mobile phone pocket / 2 front leg pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastenings and 1 open pocket plus extra pocket, mobile pocket and pen pockets / Inside folding rule pocket / 2 back welt pockets / Zip fly / D-ring at waistband / Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton, 50% polyester. **WEIGHT** 195 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.



SERVICE RIPSTOP SHORTS 2503 RIP

Article no 116086

2 front pockets / 2 front leg pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening and 1 open pocket plus extra pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Inside folding rule pocket / 2 back welt pockets / Zip fly / D-ring at waistband / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton, 50% polyester. **WEIGHT** 195 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66.



MORE
COLOURS,
SEE PAGE 65



PRO

ICON LIGHT SHORTS 2508 P154

Article no 117219

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C44-C62.



CORE
COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



SHORTS 254 BPC

Article no 100128

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with bellows pleat for extra space / 2 leg pockets, 1 with velcro fastening and bellows pleat, 1 with mobile phone pocket and flap, pen pocket and 2 extra pockets / D-ring / Broad loops / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester, brushed on reverse side. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy C44-C62 930 Grey, 940 Black C44-C66.



MESH
VENTILATED

MORE
COLOURS,
SEE PAGE 67



PRO

ICON COOL SHORTS 2119 P154

Article no 114105

Mesh ventilated yoke at back / Triple needle stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / 2 side pockets, right with mobile phone pocket / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Hammer loops / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 397 Red/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66.



MORE
COLOURS,
SEE PAGE 61



PRO

ICON SHORTS 2020 LUXE

Article no 100808

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Leg pocket with flap / Outside mobile phone pocket with velcro strap and pen pocket / Double CORDURA® reinforced ruler pocket / Side pockets / 2 back pockets with pleats, 1 with flap / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** C42-C66.



WINDPROOF AND WATER-REPELLENT, BREATHABLE SOFT SHELL JACKETS

A good soft shell jacket is the perfect allround garment, which can be worn nearly all year round. Our jackets are made from comfortable stretch materials that are wind-proof, water-repellent and are breathable.



SOFT SHELL JACKET 4500 SSM

Article no 113979

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside pocket with mesh / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



ICON SOFT SHELL JACKET 4119 SSR

Article no 113930

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Reflective print Fristads Kansas logos / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 86% Polyester, 14% Polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



CORE

COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



SOFT SHELL JACKET 4807 SCM

Article no 100770

Windproof / Water-repellent / Breathable / Extended back / 2 front pockets / 2 inside pockets / Sleeve pocket / Chest pocket with zip and earpiece slot / Reinforcement on shoulders and sleeve ends.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Backing in 100% polyester micro fleece. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 360 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



CORECOLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE**AIRTECH****GEN Y AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET 4906 GTT**

Article no 120963

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Ventilation panel at back / Extended back / 2 inside pockets, 1 with velcro fastening and 1 with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Mesh lining / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective print at sleeves, mid-back and at hood / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyamide.
WEIGHT Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 65 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288WINDPROOF
AND WATER-
REPELLENT

SERVICE & PROFILE

QUILTED JACKET 4021 MEQ

Article no 122221

Windproof and water repellent / Full zip at front / Fleece-lined collar / Hidden chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Elastic waist / Elastic cuff with thumb grip / Inside pocket.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE**WINDSTOPPER® FLEECE JACKET 4844 GWT**

Article no 101035

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent, breathable / Zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with zip / 2 side pockets with zip / Inside pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket / Loop for earpiece / Thumb grip / Stretch cuffs / Drawstring at hem / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, micro fleece, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m².
COLOUR 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

SOFT ELASTIC
MATERIAL
WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE**WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4962 GWC**

Article no 110659

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent and breathable softshell fabric / Grid fleece inside / Mesh lining in sides and inside pockets / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / Fleece-lined collar / Front pockets with zip / Elastic thumb grip / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% polytetrafluoroethylene, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 88 g/m². **COLOUR** 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





GEN Y STRETCH JACKET 4905 SSF

Article no 120962

Breathable, windproof and water repellent / Stretch quality / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeves / Elastic thumb grip / Contrast stitching / Gen Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 94% polyester, 6% elastane. **WEIGHT** 415 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



GEN Y SWEAT JACKET 7052 SMP

Article no 125026

Full length front zip / 2 front pockets in polyamide ripstop with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Raglan sleeves / Reinforced elbows with polyamide ripstop / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom / Reflective details / Gen Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 598 Navy/Black, 796 Army Green/Black, 896 Grey/Black, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



FLEECE HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7450 PRKN

Article no 114031

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Half zip at front / Pockets at front reinforced with rivets / Reflective detail at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



FLEECE SWEAT JACKET 7451 PRKN

Article no 114032

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Full zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Front pockets with zippers reinforced with rivets / Reflective details at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORECOLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288**FLEECE JACKET 4004 FLE**

Article no 120960

Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeve / Elastic binding at sleeve end / Contrast stitching.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** 540 Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.**CORE**COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288MICRO FLEECE
WITH STRETCH
PANELS

SERVICE & PROFILE

MICRO FLEECE JACKET 4003 MFL

Article no 120966

Full zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip and mesh pocket bags / Stretch panels at sides.

MATERIAL Microfleece 100% polyester. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m², stretch fabric 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.**CORE**

SEE PAGE 288

POLARTEC®
POWER STRETCH
MICRO FLEECE

940

**GEN Y POLARTEC® SWEAT JACKET 783 PY**

Article no 100553

Polartec® Power stretch microfleece / Transports moisture/ Highly breathable / Dries quickly/ High heat capacity / Black with yellow contrast seams / Zip to neck with cover / Chest pocket with zip / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 88% polyester, 12% spandex micro fleece. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.**CORE**COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288WINDPROOF
AND WATER-
REPELLENT**AIRTECH****WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE**

Article no 115683

Airtech® lining, breathable, wind and waterproof / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / 1 chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside mobile phone pocket and inside pocket with zip / Elastic at cuffs / Adjustable bottom hem with drawstring / Reflective details at back and front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Airtech® lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 290 g/m², lining 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

DIRT
REPELLENT



940

STRETCH
MATERIAL



940

941



540



SWEATSHIRT 783 LY

Article no 100401

Zip with yellow contrast / Raglan sleeves / Adjustable hood / 2 front pockets with zip.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



HOODED SWEATSHIRT 7454 PFKN

Article no 114035

Flatlock stitch / Adjustable hood with drawstring / Kangaroo pocket at front / Ribbed at bottom and sleeve / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 255 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



STRETCH
MATERIAL



586



940

996

STRETCH
MATERIAL



586

940



996

HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7452 PFKN

Article no 114033

Flatlock stitch / Half zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Reflective tape at front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 255 g/m². **COLOUR** 586 Navy/Grey, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



SWEAT JACKET 7453 PFKN

Article no 114034

Flatlock stitch / Long zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Reflective tape at front

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 255 g/m². **COLOUR** 586 Navy/Grey, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL.



CORE

SEE PAGE 288



WINDPROOF

940

KNITTED SWEAT JACKET 7101 BLK

Article no 121627

Stretch windcheater lining / Heavy knit / Contrast stitching / Full zip / Chest pocket with zip / Front pockets with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 420 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



WINDPROOF

940

KNITTED HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7100 BLK

Article no 110609

Stretch windcheater lining / Heavy knit / Contrast stitching / Half zip at neck / Chest pocket with zip / Ripstop reinforcement at shoulders and elbows / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 65% cotton, 35% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 420 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



SERVICE & PROFILE

RIPSTOP
REINFORCE-
MENTS

540

940

**GEN Y HOODED SWEAT JACKET 7783 LYS**

Article no 110309

Full length contrast colour front zip / 2 front pockets in polyamide ripstop with button closure / Elbows reinforced with polyamide / Reflective piping / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom / Gen Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

**CORE**COLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288

540

940

MATCHING
GARMENTS SEE
PAGE 176**SWEAT JACKET 7449 RTS**

Article no 111263

Contrast stitching / Contrast on shoulder, sleeve and outside collar / Short zip at collar / Contrast colour collar insert / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Contrast colour 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





PRO

SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM

Article no 114140

Half zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



100%
COTTON
UP TO 5XL



CORE

ALL COLOURS
SHOWN
SEE PAGE 288



COTTON SWEATSHIRT 7016 SMC

Article no 121631

Colourfast / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-5XL.



PRO

SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM

Article no 114142

Full zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Tone in tone stitches / Brushed inside / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



CORECOLOUR 530, 540, 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288**PRO****SWEATSHIRT 7394 SM**

Article no 100782

Colourfast / Tone in tone stitches / Chest pocket / Brushed inside / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. 900 White without chest pocket art no 114135. **SIZE** XS-4XL.

White sweatshirt is without chest pocket, article no. 114135.

**CORE**COLOUR 530, 540, 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288**PRO****T-SHIRT 7391 TM**

Article no 100779

Colourfast / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. 900 White without chest pocket art no 114137. **SIZE** XS-4XL.

White T-shirt also available without chest pocket, article no. 114137.

**CORE**COLOUR 530, 540, 940, 941
SEE PAGE 288**PRO****POLO SHIRT 7392 PM**

Article no 100780

Colourfast / Button at neck / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-4XL.**PRO****LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT 7393 PM**

Article no 100781

Colourfast / Button at neck / Chest pocket / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-4XL.

MATCHING
SWEATSHIRT
SEE PAGE 173

CORE
COLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288



540



940



940



540

POLO SHIRT 7448 RTP

Article no 111262

Contrast stitching / Contrast colour on shoulder and sleeve / Flat knit collar with yarn dyed stripe / Contrast colour neck insert.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



T-SHIRT 7447 RTT

Article no 111261

Rib-knitted collar / Contrast stitching / Contrast colour panel on shoulder and sleeve.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black.

SIZE XS-3XL.



540



131

940

NEW



942

947



331



GEN Y T-SHIRT 7906 TY

Article no 110308

Contrast stitching / Contrast raglan insert / Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 95% Cotton, 5% Spandex. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



COTTON T-SHIRT 7004 LZT

Article no 124155

Round rib-knitted neck / Reinforced neck seam / Printed size label at neck / Raglan sleeve / Graphic print on front.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 942 Anthracite Grey, 947 Washed Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





COOLMAX® T-SHIRT 918 PF

Article no 100471

Moisture wicking / Quick drying / Round neck / Side vents / Extended back.

MATERIAL 50% Coolmax® Dacron fibre, 50% polyester. **WEIGHT** 140 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



COOLMAX® POLO SHIRT 718 PF

Article no 100470

Moisture wicking / Quick drying / Short zip / Collar / Chest pocket / Side vents / Extended back.

MATERIAL 50% Coolmax® Dacron fibre, 50% polyester. **WEIGHT** 140 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



FUNCTIONAL GARMENTS

T-shirts and polo shirt in materials that provide increased comfort when working hard. Transports moisture, are breathable and dries very quickly.

ABSORBS SWEAT
ODOUR AND
OFFERS UV-
PROTECTION



GEN Y 37,5™ T-SHIRT 7404 TCY

Article no 100965

Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Dries very quickly / Offers UV protection UPF 30+ / Flatlock stitching at sleevehole and shoulder for comfort / Drop shoulder at front / V-stitch at neck / Taped neck edge / Y embroidery on shoulder.

MATERIAL 55,5% polyester, 44,5% polyester 37,5™ by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 145 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



ABSORBS SWEAT
ODOUR AND
OFFERS UV-
PROTECTION



GEN Y 37,5™ T-SHIRT 7404 TCY

Article no 100966

Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Dries very quickly / Offers UV protection UPF 30+ / Flatlock stitching at sleevehole and shoulder for comfort / Drop shoulder at front / V-stitch at neck / Taped neck edge / Y embroidery on shoulder.

MATERIAL 55,5% polyester, 44,5% polyester 37,5™ by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 145 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





QUILTED
LINING



557

LINED FLANNEL SHIRT 7445 LF

Article no 110077

Fully lined, checked flannel shirt / Snap fastening / Slit in side seam for easy movement / 2 chest pockets with buttons, one with pen pocket.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 100% cotton, lining 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 165 g/m², lining 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 557 Blue/Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



NEW



545



GEN Y DENIM SHIRT 7003 DSH

Article no 124154

Concealed snap fastening at front / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, 1 with pen pocket / Sleeve pocket with flap and snap fastening / Y embroidery on the shoulder / Contrast stitching.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 215 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



SERVICE & PROFILE



539

940

FLANNEL SHIRT 7421 MSF

Article no 104986

Brushed inside / Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets / Extended back.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 156 g/m². **COLOUR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



MORE SERVICE AND PROFILE WEAR

Turn to chapter Acode to find more garments that are excellent for the service business. Acode is our brand for functional profile garments that work perfectly both on and off work. See page 228.



SHIRT 733 SB

Article no 100578

Short-sleeved / Concealed snap fastening opening at neck / 3 chest pockets, 2 with velcro fastening, 1 with zip fastening / Sleeve pocket / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Poplin, 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOUR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

COLOUR 540
SEE PAGE 288



SHIRT 735 SB

Article no 100579

Long-sleeved / Concealed snap fastening opening at neck / 3 chest pockets, 2 with velcro fastening, 1 with zip fastening / Sleeve pocket / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Poplin, 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOUR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



COTTON SHIRT 720 BKS

Article no 100117

Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 209 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT 7387 B60

Article no 100733

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Shrink-treated / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / Phone pocket.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S–4XL.



SHIRT 7385 B60

Article no 100731

Double yoke / Reinforced seams / Shrink-treated / 2 chest pockets with flap / Pen pocket / Phone pocket.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S–4XL.



SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT 721 B60

Article no 100107

Short-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



SHIRT 720 B60

Article no 100105

Long-sleeved / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Snap fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 177 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS–3XL.





COLD WIND RAIN

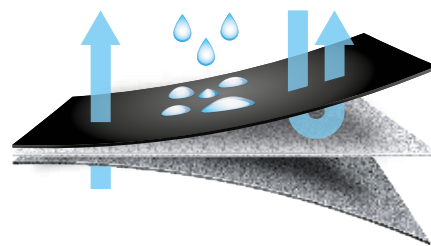
MAXIMUM COMFORT WHATEVER THE WEATHER

Functional and comfortable workwear makes your workday easier, particularly in harsh weather conditions. When it rains, is windy or cold, your clothes really need to do their job. No matter the weather we have a wide range of workwear to keep you comfortable, dry and warm throughout the day.



KEEP WARM IN THE COLD AND DRY IN THE WET WITH THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE

Our high-tech and functional garments are designed to protect you even when you have to work in heavy downpours, icy winds and snow. At the same time, and despite heavy manual work, the clothing must transport excess heat and moisture away and you must be able to move freely. Dressing according to the 3-layer principle is a smart and effective way to keep dry and avoiding getting cold. The right clothes interact so you will feel well at work and manage more – in all weathers and all seasons.



LAYER 1 **MOISTURE TRANSPORT**

The base layer keeps you dry closest to your body. Keeps moisture away from the skin and prevents the body from getting cold.



LAYER 2 **INSULATION**

The middle layer insulates while letting out moisture from the base layer. Select the thickness of the garment based on your working conditions.



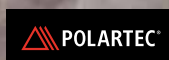
LAYER 3 **PROTECTIVE LAYER**

The outer layer, or shell layer, protects against wind, rain and snow – but lets evaporating moisture out.

WE KNOW HOW TO DRESS PROPERLY WHEN THE WEATHER DEMANDS IT

Biting cold, pouring rain and icy winds put people and their garments to the test. It's obvious to anyone who works outdoors that good workwear really can make a difference. With more than 90 years' experience of Scandinavian weather we know what it takes to perform in harsh conditions.

- *Highly functional products for all weathers*
- *Thoroughly tested materials with high durability and comfort*
- *Function and design in close collaboration with users*
- *Carefully designed fit for great comfort*
- *Complete range of garments for dressing according to the 3-layer principle*
- *Large range of sizes. Most garments are available from XS and some up to 5XL*
- *Most garments are certified according to the EN 342 standard for cold*
- *All waterproof products are certified according to the EN 343 standard for rain*
- *Co-operation with well-known brands like GORE-TEX®, WINDSTOPPER® and Polartec®*





AIRTECH® JACKET WITH MANY FEATURES

Waterproof, windproof and breathable jacket with soft lining and comfortable fit.

AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT 115681> Page 191
GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2122 CYD 110313> Page 20



DURABLE JACKET FOR COLD WORKING DAYS

A classic worker jacket in hardwearing Polydex with fibre fur lining. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent.

WINTER JACKET 4420 PP 115684> Page 195
GEN Y HOODED SWEAT JACKET 7783 LYS 110309> Page 37
CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K FAS 100282> Page 25
BEANIE 9134 AM 125033> Page 227



HARDWEARING WATER- AND WINDPROOF JACKET

Perfect for anyone who needs a functional jacket for cold and tough working days.

WINTER JACKET 4856 RTD 113861> Page 196
MICRO FLEECEJACKET 4003 MFL 120966> Page 199
GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM TROUSERS 229 DY 100262> Page 23

WARM, COMFORTABLE AND WELL-DRESSED

Functional water- and windproof Airtech® outfit that works equally well for men and women.

GEN Y AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4916 GTT 121651> Page 191
AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2698 GTT 115682> Page 192
BEANIE 9108 AM 117227> Page 227

GORE-TEX® GARMENTS FOR ULTIMATE WEATHER PROTECTION

High-tech shell jacket and trousers give guaranteed shelter from rain with high breathability all year round.

GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET 4998 GXB 111418> Page 188
FLEECE SWEAT JACKET 7451 PRKN 114032> Page 197
GORE-TEX® SHELL TROUSERS 2998 GXB 111420> Page 189

WORK SAFELY WHATEVER THE WEATHER



- Completely water and windproof
- The only workwear that is tested in a rain room
- Unlined garments withstand 60° industrial washing
- Long life span – saves money
- Maximum use: spring, winter and rain garment in one
- Carefully tested for the best function and quality
- ePTFE membrane
- All seams are taped with ePTFE tape
- High breathability – RET < 6
- Withstands a 28,000mm waterpillar in Gore's own tests. Independent test institutes only test up to 10,000mm
- The garments withstand 10,000 mm waterpillar even after 35 washes at 60° industrial laundering with maintained function



940



896



EN 343



GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET 4998 GXB

Article no 111418

GORE-TEX®-material, breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar with increased height at back / Front zip with double front flaps / 2 chestpockets with zipper / Napoleon pocket at left with full access even when the jacket is fully zipped / Inside pocket with zipper / 2 front pockets with zipper and inside fleece lining / Pre-shaped sleeves / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Inside zipper for embellishment / Contrast seams / Fully lined / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET ≤ 6 / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 67 g/m². **COLOUR** 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



TESTED IN RAIN ROOM

Before any new GORE-TEX® garment style is put into production it must pass the Gore Rain Room Test. This sophisticated outerwear testing facility is designed to simulate a variety of demanding, life-like rain conditions. Using specially engineered rain nozzles strategically positioned in the chamber, we are able to test a garment's waterproof design in conditions that range from light drizzle to wind-driven rain.





940



GORE-TEX® WINTER PARKA 4008 GXB

Article no 120964

GORE-TEX®-material, breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Fully lined and padded / Zip to top of collar / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring and detachable fur / Fleece-lined collar with increased height at back / 2 chest pockets with zip / Napoleon pocket at left with inside mobile phone pocket, full access even when the jacket is fully zipped / 2 bellowed front pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Inside pockets / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Sleeve pocket with zip / Pre-shaped sleeves / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable sleeve end / Extended back / Reflective details at front and back / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET ≤ 6,9 / Garment approved in accordance with EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Outer in 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



996



940



GORE-TEX® WINTER JACKET 4999 GLL

Article no 110962

Breathable, water and windproof / Fully lined with light padding / Fleece lined collar / Front zip with storm flap / Right zip chest pocket to leave left side for logo / 2 front pockets with fleece lining / Inside pocket / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Adjustable strap on sleeve bottom / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET < 6 / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 280 g/m², lining 197g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940



GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET 4863 GXB

Article no 110098

2-layer GORE-TEX material / Breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully taped construction / Reinforced with rivets at stress points / Fully lined with mesh and taffeta / Front zipper concealed by wind shield / Hood detachable with buttons / Adjustable straps at sleeves / 3 front pockets / 2 inner pockets / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET < 6 / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® material. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 67 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940



GORE-TEX® SHELL TROUSERS 2998 GXB

Article no 111420

GORE-TEX®-material, breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Hidden front zip and belt loops at waist / Extra wide beltloop mid-back / 2 front pockets with hidden zip and inside fleece lining / Backpocket with hidden zip / Bellowed legpocket with zipper and flap / Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable width at leg-end with hidden zip from bottom to kneeheight / Inside snowlock / Contrast seams / Fully lined / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET < 6 / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX® laminate. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 67 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





PROTECTS AGAINST THE COLD, WET, WIND AND SNOW

- Waterproof
- Windproof
- Breathable



Fristads Airtech® is a water and windproof material that protects against the cold, wind and snow. The material is also breathable and keeps you dry and comfortable by allowing excess heat to escape. All exposed seams are taped.

CORE COLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288



COLD WIND RAIN



AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT

Article no 115681

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Zip to top of collar / Fleece-lined collar / Earpiece loop / Front zip with storm flap / Detachable hood with snap fastening and adjustable drawstring / Inside Napoleon pocket at left side under storm flap / Right side chest pocket with zip, leaving left side for logo / Zip pocket at left sleeve / Velcro-adjustable cuffs / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Pre-shaped elbows / 2 inside pockets with button fastening / Mesh lining in armhole and sleeve end / 2 front pockets with zip / Reflective piping at sleeves, sides and at back / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Quilted lining / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 397 Red/Black, 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



GEN Y AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET 4906 GTT

Article no 120963

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Ventilation panel at back / Extended back / 2 inside pockets, 1 with velcro fastening and 1 with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Mesh lining / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective print at sleeves, mid-back and at hood / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 90 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



GEN Y AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4916 GTT

Article no 121651

Airtech® breathable, water and windproof / Fully lined / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 1 front chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 inside pockets / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Pre-shaped sleeves / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Reflective details at sleeves and back / Waterpillar 10.000mm / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 984 Black/Hi-Vis Orange. **SIZE** XS-4XL.





"THREE-IN-ONE"
DETACHABLE
LINING



ICON AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET 4816 GT

ART. NR 100815

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Outer jacket with taffeta lining / Lined inner jacket / Two-colour / Reinforced with nylon shoulder section / Concealed hood in collar / Zip with tag puller / Adjustable waistband / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch and flap / Pocket under flap with zip / Diagonal cut on front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inner jacket zips and buttons into outer jacket / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside side pockets / Inner jacket pocket / Sleeve pocket with pencil stitching / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 160 g/m², lining 140 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



ICON AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4815 GT

ART. NR 100814

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilt lining in upper body and sleeves / Two-colour / Reinforced with nylon shoulder section / Concealed hood in collar / Zip with puller / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs and waistband / 2 chest pockets with internal pouch and flap / Pocket with zip and storm flap / Diagonal cut on front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Sleeve pocket with pencil stitching / Contrast stitching / Garment approved according to EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 160 g/m², lining 140 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



Detachable braces
with fleece lined yoke



HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS CL 12699 GTT

Article no 116158

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Elastic waistband / Zip fly / Higher at back / Detachable braces with fleece yoke at back / 2 front pockets with flap / 2 front pockets with bellows pleat / 1 back pocket with flap / Ruler pocket at right leg / CORDURA® reinforced and pre-shaped knees / Reflective piping around knee / CORDURA® reinforced inside leg ends / Snow gaiter with zip and adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1, EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 196 Hi-Vi Yellow/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



Detachable braces
with fleece lined yoke



AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2698 GTT

Article no 115682

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Elastic waistband / Zip fly / Higher at back / Detachable braces with fleece yoke at back / 2 front pockets with flap / 2 front pockets with bellows pleat / 1 back pocket with flap / Ruler pocket at right leg / CORDURA® reinforced and pre-shaped knees / Reflective piping around knee / CORDURA® reinforced inside leg ends / Snow gaiters with zip and adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Garment approved in accordance with EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





940



AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 403 GTE

Article no 100364

Airtech® ECO 3-layer polyester of which 41% is recycled / Water- and windproof material / Breathable / Exposed seams taped / Quilted lining / Zip to top of collar / Taped seams / Reflective piping / Ventilated under arms / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable cuffs / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Extended back / Elasticated drawstring at waist / Detachable, adjustable hood / 2 front pockets with zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip, 1 with earpiece slot / Map pocket with zip with inside mobile phone pocket and earpiece slot / Sleeve pocket with zip/zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Garment approved in accordance with EN 343 class 3/1 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Waterproof 10.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 250 g/m², lining 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



331

540



AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 413 GTX

Article no 100366

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Nylon reinforcements / Zip to top of collar / Extended back / Adjustable elasticated cuffs / Drawstring at waist / Taped seams / Ventilated under arms / Zip in lining / 2 chest pockets with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside map pocket with zip and inside mobile phone pocket with earpiece slot and loop / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Garment approved in accordance with EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% polyamid. Lining in 100% polyester. Reinforcements in 100% nylon. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 156 g/m², Lining 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

COLD WIND RAIN



940



AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL 812 GT

Article no 100362

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fully lined / Taped seams / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable, lined hood / Two-way front zip to top of collar / Nylon reinforced shoulders, sleeves, knees and hip / 2 chest pockets with zip / Napoleon pocket with flapped zip / 2 front pockets / Elasticated drawstring at waist / Inside pocket / 2 back pockets with flap / Elasticated back / Folding rule pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable leg bottoms / Two-way zip down side of legs / Snow gaiter inside legs / Sleeve pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pocket / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Reflective detailing on sleeves and legs / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% micropolyester, 100% polyester in lining, 100% nylon at reinforced parts. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 160 g/m², lining 140 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** Regular: S-2XL.



WINTER COVERALL 8613 EW

Article no 100824

Two colour / Plastic front zip / Pile-lined collar / Padded quilt lining in body / 2 chest pockets with flaps / 2 leg pockets with flaps at front / Back pocket with flap / 2 inside pockets / Mobile phone pocket and pen pocket on left sleeve / Folding rule pocket and pen pocket on right leg / Concealed rib at sleeve end / Plastic one-way zip on outside leg / Adjustable leg end with snap fastening / Detachable hood with drawstring and strap / Reflective piping on yoke / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 200 g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** Regular: XS-2XL.



896

DURABLE AND DIRT REPELLENT FOR COLD WORKING DAYS

Fristads Polydex is a tried-and-tested material that is very hardwearing and easy care. The garments are dirt, oil and water repellent and have a thermal quilted or pile lining.



EN 342

ICON WINTER PILOT JACKET 4813 PP

Article no 100809

Two-colour / Contrast stitching / Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Pile lining / Quilted silky lining in sleeves / Ribbed cuffs and waist / Pile lining in collar / Reflective detailing in side seams / 2 chest pockets with internal pocket and flap / Mobile phone pocket with zip and storm flap / Sleeve pocket with zip / Diagonal cut front with side pockets integrated into seams / Inside pocket / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Lining in 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 370 g/m². **COLOUR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 866 Grey/Red, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey.

SIZE XS-3XL. 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 996 Black/Grey **SIZE** XS-5XL.



540



940

WINTER TROUSERS 267 PP

Article no 100492

Pre-shaped knees / Reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Zip with bellows pleat from knee to leg bottoms / Adjustable leg bottoms / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with folding rule pocket and pen pocket / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pockets.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 100 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156.



CORECOLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

EN 342

PILOT WINTER JACKET 464 PP

Article no 100498

Armoured-nylon reinforced shoulders and elbows / Zip to top of collar / Elasticated waistband and cuffs / Fibre fur lined collar / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Reflective piping at front and back / 2 chest pockets with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Sleeve pocket with zip and pen pocket / Sleeve pocket with velcro fastening / 2 inside pockets / Earpiece loop / 2 D-rings / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining. Areas exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 130 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



EN 342

WINTER JACKET 4420 PP

Article no 115684

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, 1 with inside D-ring, 1 with 2 pen pockets / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / Inside pocket with button fastening / Fleece lined front pockets with side opening and snap fastening / Sleeve pocket with zip / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Fibre fur lining / Quilted lining in sleeves / Adjustable waist with snap fastening / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fibre fur lining. Quilted lining in sleeves.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 340 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Svart.

SIZE XS-3XL.



COLD WIND RAIN



EN 342

WINTER PARKA 547 PP

Article no 100497

Two-way zip to top of collar / Detachable, lined hood / Mobile mobile phone earpiece loop / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Elasticated cuffs inside sleeves / Fibre fur lined collar / 2 hand-warmer pockets / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket / 2 front pockets with flap and 2 hand-warmer pockets / Sleeve pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pocket / Sleeve pocket with zip / Inside pocket/zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** S-3XL.



EN 342

PILOT WINTER JACKET 4819 EW

Article no 100822

Plastic front zip / Pile-lined body / 2 chest pockets with flaps / 2 lower hand-warmer pockets / Mobile phone pocket and pen pocket on left sleeve / 2 inside pockets / Reflective piping on yoke / Heavy rib at hem and cuffs / Approved according to EN342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 200 g/m², lining 340 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



WATERPROOF,
WINDPROOF,
BREATHABLE



940



942



EN 342 EN 343

WINTER JACKET 4856 RTD

Article no 113861

Triple needle stitching / Fully lined and padded / Front zip with piping and inside flap / Pre-shaped elbows / Elbows reinforced with polyamide / 2 chest pockets, 1 with zip, 1 with button / 2 handwarmer pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets / Extended back / Adjustable hem, with velcro fastening / Waterpillar 5000 mm / Garment approved in accordance with EN 343 class 3/2 and EN 342. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 53% polyester, 47% polyamide. Quilted lining. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



941

540



940

WATER-
REPELLENT
BLACK UP TO 5XL



EN 342

WINTER JACKET 4001 PRS

Article no 113080

PU-coated / Quilted lining / Zip to top of collar / Detachable, adjustable and lined hood / 2 chest pockets with flaps / 2 front pockets with zips / 1 inside pocket / 1 sleeve pocket with flap / Adjustable strap on sleeves / Reflective piping on sleeves / Drawstring at bottom / Waistband with logo print / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 210 g/m², lining 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** 540 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.



FIBRE
FUR LINING
FAS® COTTON



541



940



EN 342

COTTON WINTER JACKET 447 FASI

Article no 113083

Fully lined with fur fiber / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, 1 with tool loops, 1 with button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets with snap fastening / 2 inside pockets with button, 1 with mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Sleeve pockets / Elasticated inner cuff / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Extended back / Visible yoke / Reflective tape at shoulders, sleeves and back / Approved according to EN 342 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric in FAS 100% cotton twill, dirt, oil and water-repellent, Lining in 100% polyester fur fiber. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 390 g/m², lining 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



FIBRE
FUR LINING



940



WINTER JACKET 4861 PV

Article no 109924

Fibre fur lining in upper section / Quilted lining in sleeves and lower section / Zip to top of collar / Drawstring at hem / reflective detail at back / 2 chest pockets with zip, 1 with mobile phone pocket and slot and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with button / Sleeve pocket with zip / 2 inside pockets, 1 with button, 1 with zip/concealed ID-card pocket / Map pocket with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer 80% polyester, 20% cotton. Ripstop reinforcement of 95% polyester, 5% spandex. Fibre fur and quilted lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 280 g/m², lining 360 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.





540



PILE JACKET 762 P

Article no 100461

Zip to top of collar / Thumb grip / Extended back / Reversible / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, fur fibre. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



940

KNITTED HALF ZIP PILE SWEATER 759 PH

Article no 100473

Woven reinforcement at elbows, front and back yoke / Short zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with zip / 2 side pockets / Elasticated waistband and cuffs.

MATERIAL Fur fibre of 70% acrylic, 30% polyester. Reinforcements on the elbows and on the back and front of the yoke of 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black.

SIZE S-3XL.



COLD WIND RAIN



900



EN 342

WINTER JACKET 478 PMV

Article no 100490

Zip to top of collar / Fibre fur lined collar / Chest pocket with zip / Chest pocket with button / 2 front pockets with button / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Loop for earpiece / Adjustable hem and cuffs / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery / Approved according to EN 342.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 260 g/m², lining 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** XS-2XL.



CORE

COLOUR 896
SEE PAGE 288



397



597



MELANGE
FABRIC,
SMOOTH
OUTSIDE

896

FLEECE SWEAT JACKET 7451 PRKN

Article no 114032

Melange fabric / Flatlock stitch / Nylon reinforced with ripstop at shoulders and sleeves / Full zip at front / Zip pocket at right chest, leaving left side for logo / Front pockets with zippers reinforced with rivets / Reflective details at right sleeve and bottom back.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 397 Red/Black, 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORECOLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE**AIRTECH****WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE**

Article no 115683

Airtech® lining, breathable, wind and waterproof / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / 1 chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside mobile phone pocket and inside pocket with zip / Elastic at cuffs / Adjustable bottom hem with drawstring / Reflective details at back and front.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Airtech® lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 290 g/m², lining 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.

**WINDSTOPPER® FLEECE JACKET 4844 GWT**

Article no 101035

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent, breathable / Zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with zip / 2 side pockets with zip / Inside pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket / Loop for earpiece / Thumb grip / Stretch cuffs / Drawstring at hem / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, micro fleece, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



WINDSTOPPER® garments are completely windproof, water-repellent and have high breathability. Includes ePTFE membrane.

NEW
AUTUMN 2017STRETCH
QUALITY
WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE**GEN Y STRETCH JACKET 4905 SSF**

Article no 120962

Breathable, windproof and water repellent / Stretch quality / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeves / Elastic thumb grip / Contrast stitching / Gen Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 94% polyester, 6% elastane. **WEIGHT** 415 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** XS–3XL.

SOFT ELASTIC
MATERIAL
WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE**WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4962 GWC**

Article no 110659

WINDSTOPPER® material / Windproof, water-repellent and breathable softshell fabric / Grid fleece inside / Mesh lining in sides and inside pockets / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / Fleece-lined collar / Front pockets with zip / Elastic thumb grip / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 8 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% polytetrafluoroethylene, 3-layer WINDSTOPPER® material. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 275 g/m², lining 88 g/m². **COLOUR** 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



CORECOLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288MICRO FLEECE
WITH STRETCH
PANELS

940

MICRO FLEECE JACKET 4003 MFL

Article no 120966

Full zip at front / Fleece-lined collar / 2 front pockets with zip and mesh pocket bags / Stretch panels at sides.

MATERIAL Microfleece 100% polyester. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m², stretch fabric 200g/m². **COLOUR** 598 Navy/Grey, 940 Black, 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.**CORE**COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

940

FLEECE JACKET 4004 FLE

Article no 120960

Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeve / Elastic binding at sleeve end / Contrast stitching.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** 540 Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.

COLD WIND RAIN

CORE

SEE PAGE 288

POLARTEC®
POWER STRETCH
MICRO FLEECE

940

NEW

AUTUMN 2017



598

796

896

RIPSTOP
REINFORCE-
MENTS

982

**GEN Y POLARTEC® SWEAT JACKET 783 PY**

Article no 100553

Polartec® Power stretch microfleece / Transports moisture/ Highly breathable / Dries quickly/ High heat capacity / Black with yellow contrast seams / Zip to neck with cover / Chest pocket with zip / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 88% polyester, 12% spandex micro fleece. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.**GEN Y SWEAT JACKET 7052 SMP**

Article no 125026

Full length front zip / 2 front pockets in polyamide ripstop with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Raglan sleeves / Reinforced elbows with polyamide ripstop / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom / Reflective details / Gen Y embroidery at shoulder.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOUR** 598 Navy/Black, 796 Army Green/Black, 896 Grey/Black, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

WINDPROOF AND WATER-REPELLENT, BREATHABLE SOFT SHELL JACKETS

A good soft shell jacket is the perfect allround garment, which can be worn nearly all year round. Our jackets are made from comfortable stretch materials that are wind-proof, water-repellent and are breathable.



SOFT SHELL JACKET 4500 SSM

Article no 113979

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside pocket with mesh / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



CORE

COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



SOFT SHELL JACKET 4807 SCM

Article no 100770

Windproof / Water-repellent / Breathable / Extended back / 2 front pockets / 2 inside pockets / Sleeve pocket / Chest pocket with zip and earpiece slot / Reinforcement on shoulders and sleeve ends.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Backing in 100% polyester micro fleece. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 360 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



ICON SOFT SHELL JACKET 4119 SSR

Article no 113930

Breathable, wind and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Reflective print Fristads Kansas logos / 1 chest pocket with zip at right front, mesh pocket bag / 2 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket bags / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuffs / Inside fleece lining / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 86% Polyester, 14% Polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 299 Khaki/Black, 576 Navy/Royal Blue, 866 Grey/Red, 896 Grey/Black, 965 White/Grey, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-4XL.



CORECOLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288OUTERWEAR
OR LAYER 2See also
page 207

540



940

THERMO JACKET 4808 MTH

Article no 100775

Front placket / Chest pocket with zip / Elasticated back / Extended back, foldable and attachable with velcro on the inside / Insulating.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.**CORE**COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288WINDPROOF
AND WATER-
REPELLENT

540



940

COLD WIND RAIN

QUILTED JACKET 4021 MEQ

Article no 122221

Windproof and water-repellent/ Full zip at front / Fleece-lined collar / Hidden chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Elastic waist / Elastic cuff with thumb grip / Inside pocket.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.**CORE**

SEE PAGE 288

OUTERWEAR
OR LAYER 2

940

QUILTED JACKET 4810 PDQ

Article no 100792

Red contrast lining / Ribbing on sleeves and collar / Zip at front / 2 front pockets.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.OUTERWEAR
OR LAYER 2

940

QUILTED WAISTCOAT 5302 PDQ

Article no 101024

With red contrasting lining / Front zip / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket / Rib-knit collar.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

OUR SENSE OF WELL-BEING STARTS AT THE INSIDE



1-FUNCTION DRY AND COMFORTABLE

- Moisture transportation
- High breathability
- Quick drying

HALF ZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 789 OF 100419> Page 204
LONG JOHNS 788 OF 100418> Page 204
 Also available as long sleeve T-shirt

1-FUNCTION SET DRY AND COMFORTABLE

- Moisture transportation
- Breathability
- Quick drying

UNDERWEAR 7416 UE 101031> Page 205

ADVANCED SEAMLESS DRY AND COMFORTABLE

- Adjusts to your body
- Seamless, no chafing
- Moisture transportation
- High breathability
- Quick drying

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7402 FM 110795> Page 204
LONG JOHNS 7403 FM 110796> Page 204

The underwear assortment from Fristads is developed to work and function in tough conditions with high quality demands. All our products have high breathability, transports moisture and are made of soft and comfortable materials. Choose underwear depending on your personal needs, your line of work or your activity.

COLD WIND RAIN



MERINO WOOL **WARM AND COMFORTABLE**

- Merino wool and polyester
- Comfortable warmth
- Moisture transportation
- High breathability
- Quick drying

MERINO WOOL T-SHIRT 7517 MW 125028> Page 206
MERINO WOOL LONG JOHNS 2517 MW 125029> Page 206

MICROFLEECE **WARM AND COMFORTABLE**

- Polartec® Power Stretch®
- Elastic insulating micro fleece
- Moisture transportation
- High breathability
- Quick drying

POLARTEC HALFZIP T-SHIRT 7078 PT 111570> Page 206
POLARTEC LONG JOHNS 2078 PT 111571> Page 206

3-FUNCTION **WARM AND COMFORTABLE**

- Polyester and cotton
- Unique 3-layer material
- Insulating soft tricot
- Moisture transportation

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 743 PC 100468> Page 205
LONG JOHNS 747 PC 100469> Page 205
Also available as half zip long sleeve T-shirt

1-FUNCTION
TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE



940

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 787 OF

Article no 100417

Moisture-wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Long-sleeved / Round neck / Grey contrast seams.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



1-FUNCTION
TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE



940

HALF ZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 789 OF

Article no 100419

Moisture-wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Long-sleeved / Polo-neck with zip / Grey contrast seams.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



1-FUNCTION
TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE



940

LONG JOHNS 788 OF

Article no 100418

Moisture-wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / No fly / Grey contrast seams.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7402 FM

Article no 110795

Seamless, body engineered design - adjusts to your body / Very elastic / Moisture wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Jacquard-knit.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 145 g/m².

COLOUR 940 Black.

SIZE XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL.



940

- Adjusts to your body
- Seamless, no chafing
- Transports moisture, high breathability and dries very quickly

LONG JOHNS 7403 FM

Article no 110796

Seamless, body engineered design - adjusts to your body / Very elastic / Moisture wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Jacquard-knit.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyamide.

WEIGHT 145 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black.

SIZE XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL.



940

CORE

SEE PAGE 288

**LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 743 PC**

Article no 100468

Round neck / Long-sleeved / Extended back / Insulating / Moisture-wicking / Absorbent.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 42% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.

3-FUNCTION
TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE AND
KEEPS YOU
WARM

**HALF ZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 742 PC**

Article no 100467

3-function jersey - moisture wicking, isolating and absorbing material / High collar with short zip / Long-sleeved / Wide cuffs / Extended back.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 42% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.

COLD WIND RAIN

TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE

**UNDERWEAR 7416 UE**

Article no 101031

Long-sleeved / Round-neck / Flatlock stitching detail in contrasting colour.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 176 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.**CORE**

SEE PAGE 288

**LONG JOHNS 747 PC**

Article no 100469

Elasticated waistband / Elasticated leg ends / Insulating / Moisture-wicking / Absorbent.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 42% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.

NEW



940

MERINO WOOL T-SHIRT 7517 MW

Article no 125028

Insulating merino wool and polyester fabric / Moisture wicking / Odour control / Round neck / Flatlock stitching in contrast colour.

MATERIAL 65% merino wool (19,5 micron), 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



- Comfortable warmth
- Elastic micro fleece
- Transports moisture
- High breathability
- Dries very quickly



940



POLARTEC HALFZIP T-SHIRT 7078 PT

Article no 111570

Polartec® Power Stretch® micro fleece / Transports moisture / Breathable / Dries quickly / Insulating / Black with blue contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 56% polyester, 34% nylon, 10% spandex. **WEIGHT** 163 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



- Elastic micro fleece
- Transports moisture
- High breathability
- Dries very quickly
- High heat capacity

NEW



940

MERINO WOOL LONG JOHNS 2517 MW

Article no 125029

Insulating merino wool and polyester fabric / Moisture wicking / Odour control / Flatlock stitching in contrast colour.

MATERIAL 65% merino wool (19,5 micron), 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940



POLARTEC LONG JOHNS 2078 PT

Article no 111571

Polartec® Power Stretch® micro fleece / Transports moisture / Breathable / Dries quickly / Insulating / Black with blue contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 56% polyester, 34% nylon, 10% spandex. **WEIGHT** 163 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



COMFORTABLE THERMO GARMENTS AS LAYER 2 OR UNDERWEAR

Lightweight and flexible quilted garments with a silky surface, making them easy to put on and take off. Perfect as a warm second-layer garment, for example under a shell jacket or shell trousers. Also comfortable as underwear since the material warms while letting the moisture pass through. The jacket and waistcoat have an extended back that can be tucked in.



Extended back that can be tucked in. Fastens with velcro strap on the inside of both the jacket and the waistcoat.

CORE

COLOUR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288

Also available in
white see page 81



940



540

COLD WIND RAIN

THERMO JACKET 4808 MTH

Article no 100775

Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / Elasticated back / Extended back, foldable and attachable with velcro on the inside / Insulating.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



Also available in
white see page 81



940



940

EXTENDED BACK
THAT CAN BE
TUCKED IN

Also available in
white see page 81



540



940

THERMO TROUSERS 2023 MTH

Article no 100922

Adjustable waistband / Zip fly / 900 White colour complies with HACCP regulations.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



THERMO WAISTCOAT 5300 MTH

Article no 100711

Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / Elasticated back / Extended back, foldable and attachable with velcro on the inside / Insulating.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-4XL.



FUNCTIONAL RAINWEAR IN COMFORTABLE STRETCH

- Functional design suitable for hard work
- Lightweight and flexible stretch material that provides good freedom of movement
- Completely waterproof with welded seams
- Comfortable fit for increased comfort
- Ventilation in coat and jacket
- Reflective detailing for enhanced visibility



940



High visibility rainwear is presented on page 117.



RAIN COAT 410 RS

Article no 100559

Polyurethane-coated "stretch" material / Buttons and two-way zip / Adjustable sleeves / Yoke ventilation at front and back / Detachable hood with drawstring / Concealed ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



940



540

730



RAIN JACKET 432 RS

Article no 100561

Polyurethane-coated "stretch" material / Buttons and two-way zip / Adjustable sleeves / Yoke ventilation at front and back / Detachable hood with drawstring / Concealed ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket / EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Black. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



540

730



RAIN TROUSERS 216 RS

Article no 100557

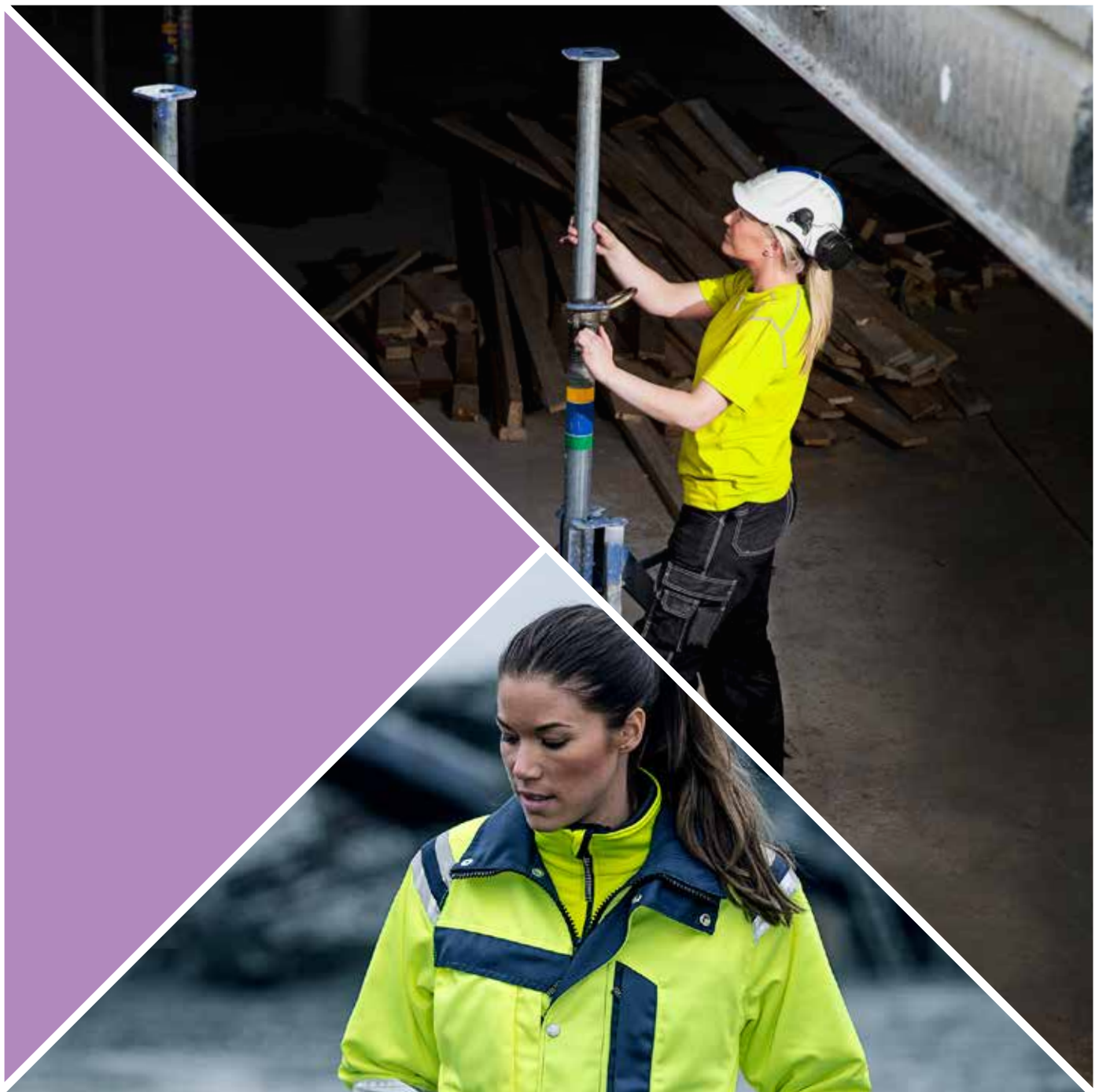
Polyurethane-coated "stretch" material / Detachable and adjustable braces / Elasticated waist / Belt loops / Folding ruler pocket / Adjustable leg ends / EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 65% Polyester, 35% Polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 730 Green, 940 Black. **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



940





WOMAN

COMFORTABLE AND FUNCTIONAL WITH THE RIGHT FEMININE FIT

We created our first women's workwear collection 40 years ago. Now it's more comprehensive than ever. Our collection of professional work clothes for women provides all the functions you need with a feminine fit. Most products are available as exact equivalents of the men's models, while others are only available for women.

Pockets reinforced
with metallic rivets
at stress points

2 front pockets, 1 with
phone pocket

Loose-hanging
CORDURA® reinforced
pocket with 3 smaller
pockets and tool loops

CORDURA® reinforced
folding rule pocket, tool
pocket with pen holder
and button and loop for
sheath knife.

Pre-shaped knees

CORDURA® reinforced
knee pockets with inside
opening for height-
adjustable knee pads

CORDURA® reinforced
leg end, adjustable
with snap fasteners

2 CORDURA® reinforced
slanting back pockets

Loose-hanging CORDURA®
reinforced pocket with extra
pocket and zip pocket.

Multifunction leg pocket with
phone pocket, ID card pocket,
zip pocket and large pocket
with snap fastener

Contrast seams

Reflective piping at leg ends





FUNCTIONAL AND COMFORTABLE IN WHITE

These trousers were specially developed for painters and bricklayers. Combined with smooth soft shell waistcoat.

WAISTCOAT SOFT SHELL WOMAN CODE 1507, 113532> Page 243
HEAVY T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1917, 100245> Page 255
COTTON TROUSERS WOMAN 259 BM, 100121> Page 214



WELL-DRESSED FOR ALL KINDS OF SERVICE WORK

A windproof and water-repellent soft shell jacket is useful for most of the year. Trousers with many practical pockets.

JACKET SOFT SHELL WOMAN CODE 1477, 113530> Page 243
HEAVY PIQUE WOMAN CODE 1723, 100221> Page 250
ICON ONE TROUSERS WOMAN 2117 LUKE, 121983> Page 215

Unisex lined
flannel shirt
from size XS



COMFORT, DURABILITY AND FUNCTION

Professional craftsman trousers with feminine fit. The lined flannel shirt is a unisex garment available from size XS.

LINED FLANNEL SHIRT 7445 LF, 110077> Page 43
HEAVY T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1917, 100245> Page 255
GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN 2115 CYD, 110317> Page 214



COLOURFUL BUT STILL WITH ALL THE FUNCTIONS YOU NEED

Craftsman trousers with all necessary features in a strong colour. The hoodie and waistcoat are from our Acode collection.

LIGHT QUILTED WAISTCOAT WOMAN CODE 1516, 117887> Page 236
DOUBLE FACE FULL ZIP HOODIE WOMAN CODE 1760, 124445> Page 246
CRAFTSMAN COTTON TROUSERS WOMAN 2077 NAS, 110826> Page 215
BEANIE 9108 AM, 117227> Page 227



HIGHLY VISIBLE WHEN YOUR JOB DEMANDS IT

Wear the jacket and trousers together and you are guaranteed the highest level of high visibility protection.

HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4129 PLU, 119623 > Page 216
HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2125 PLU, 111189 > Page 216



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN 2115 CYD

Article no 110317

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced outside pockets, 1 with zip pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fasteners / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Belt loop with D-ring / Reflective piping at leg ends / Approved according to EN14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C34-C50.



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN 253K FAS

Article no 100281

CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / Concealed ID-card pocket / Folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap / 2 hammer loops, 1 adjustable / Button and loop for sheath knife / Approved according to EN14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% CORDURA®. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** C34-C50.



CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 240 PS25

Article no 100543

Stretch quality / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 patch front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with gusset / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Pen pocket sewn onto right side seam / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket / Hammer loop / D-ring / Approved according to EN14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. Knee pockets in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** C34-C50.



COTTON TROUSERS WOMAN 259 BM

Article no 100121

Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with extra pocket, 1 with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap with extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / D-ring / Hammer loop / Approved according to EN14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White. **SIZE** C34-C50.





338



EN 14404



CRAFTSMAN COTTON TROUSERS WOMAN 2077 NAS

Article no 110826

2 loose-hanging CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, 1 with big pocket, 1 with 3 smaller pockets / 2 front patch pockets / 2 back pockets / Pre-shaped knees / D-ring on belt loop / Right CORDURA® reinforced leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and folding rule pocket / Left leg pocket with flap and phone pocket / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening for height adjustable knee pads / Adjustable leg ends reinforced with CORDURA® / Contrast stitching / Approved according to EN14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOUR** 338 Pink. **SIZE** C34-C50.



CORE

COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

900



940



EN 14404



GEN Y TROUSERS WOMAN 2124 CYD

Article no 110328

Pre-shaped knees / Contrast seams / 2 front pockets, 1 with phone pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced slanting back pockets / Right leg pocket with pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife and CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket / Left multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID card pocket, zip pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastener / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fasteners / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / D-ring on belt loop / Reflective piping at leg ends / Approved according to EN14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** C34-C50.



CORE

COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288

530

540

941



940



PRO

ICON LIGHT TROUSERS WOMAN 278 P154

Article no 100426

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple needle stitching / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C34-C50.



PRO

ICON ONE TROUSERS WOMAN 2117 LUXE

Article no 121983

Contrast stitching / Semi-low waist / Saddleback cut / Zip fly / Reflective detailing on back of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / 2 side pockets / Large leg pocket with flap - placed over side seam - with mobile phone pocket with flap and pen pockets / Double folding rule pocket - placed over side seam - with pen pocket / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and snap fastening / Hammer loop / Leasing Laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, Luxe fabric. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** C34-C50



ALL GARMENTS IN COLOUR 171 YELLOW/NAVY ARE IN STOCK. THE OTHER COLOURS ARE AVAILABLE ON A "MAKE TO ORDER" BASIS.

MTO – make to order. Colours 196, 271 and 396 are not in stock, but can be ordered. The order must be for at least 2 garments per colour and size. The delivery time is approx. 5 weeks, apart from the winter jacket, whose delivery time is approx. 2 weeks.



540

LINING JACKET WOMAN 9923 PK

Article no 111194

For use with jacket 119623, women.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, fur fibre. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



171



HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2135 PLU

Article no 111191

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C34-C40 and class 2 - size C42-C52 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



HIGH VIS JACKET 4129 WOMAN CL 3 PLU

Article no 119623

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, D-ring, ID-card holder and penstrap / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Extended back / Reflective detail on shoulders / Can be used with detachable lining 111194 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 - sizes XS - M and class 3 - L - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



171



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2125 PLU

Article no 111189

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 - size C34-C40 and class 2 - size C42-C52 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Black, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



CAN BE USED
WITH DETACH-
ABLE LINING
111194



HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4131 PP

Article no 119624

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Microphone loops / Detachable lined hood with adjustment strap and drawstring / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID-card holder and D-ring inside, 1 vertical pocket with zip / 1 chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable width at sleeve end / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Colours 196, 271 and 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

WINDPROOF,
WATER-
REPELLENT,
BREATHABLE

WOMAN



HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET WOMAN CL 2 4183 WYH

Article no 125023

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable / Full-length front zip with inside placket / Map pocket with zip / ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastening / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271 and 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% Polyester.

WEIGHT Outer fabric 270g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2129 PLU

Article no 111190

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2139 PLU

Article no 111192

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knives / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Colours 196, 271, 396 available as make to order solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. Available as make to order solution: 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi-Vis Red/Black.

SIZE C34-C52.



FLAME PROTECTION

Read more about the Flamestat Multinorm collection and the AHS material on pages 133 and 134 in our Flame protection chapter.



171



FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4275 ATHS

Article no 122195

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with bellows pocket bag inside D-ring, pen strap and concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with zip fastening / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pockets with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Reflective tape around sleeves / Extended back / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 - sizes XS - M and class 3 - L - 3XL / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m².

COLOUR 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



171



FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2775 ATHS

Article no 122196

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metal-free garment / Detachable ID-card holder contains metal / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10,5 cal/cm² HAF: 81,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C34-C50





171



FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2776 ATHS

Article no 122197

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and plastic ID-card holder / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Metal-free garment / Detachable ID-card holder contains metal / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 10.5 cal/cm² HAF: 81.4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy. **SIZE** C34-C50.



940



FLAME DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS WOMAN 7432 UL

Article no 109843

2-layer / Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 and EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR, 50% merino wool. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-XL.



940



FLAME BRIEFS 7022 MOF

Article no 122230

Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% Modacryl, 37% Cotton, 3% Elastan and 2% Beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-XL.



940



FLAME BRA 7036 MOF

Article no 121643

Racer back / Double layer of fabric at front / Elastic rib at bottom / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% beltron. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



MORE FLAME-PROTECTED PRODUCTS

Most of the garments in our flame-protected collections are available in sizes from XS and C44.

MATCHING GARMENTS> Pages 134-141

UNDERWEAR> Pages 152-155

ACCESSORIES> Page 155





BaseCamp

HEAVY PIQUÉ WOMAN CODE 1723

Article no 100221

Flat knit collar and cuffs / 4-matching colour button placket / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton / Tailored fit / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, (grey melange 90% cotton/10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Navy, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



BaseCamp

LUXURY POLO WOMAN CODE 1798

Article no 116773

Stretch fabric / Tailored modern fit / Flat knit cuffs and collar / 3-matching color button placket / Side vents / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton / Band in contrast color in neck and side slits.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% spandex. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 544 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZES** S-3XL.



BaseCamp

T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1926

Article no 124215

Tailored fit with side seams / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / Single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



BaseCamp

T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE WOMAN CODE 1927

Article no 124214

Tailored fit with side seams / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / Single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



BaseCamp

HEAVY T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1917

Article no 100245

Close fit with side seams / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Navy, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



Advanced AirWear CoolPass

COOLPASS T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1922

Article no 111837

Highly functional T-shirt made in CoolPass yarn / Interlock CoolPass integrates the comfort of cotton and quick-dry performance of polyester / It maximizes the transmission of moisture from the skin to the outer surface of the fabric by a combination of special capability / At the same time the unique structure makes the fabric more breathable and soft.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



MORE WOMEN GARMENTS FROM ACODE

WOMAN



JACKET PARKA
CODE 1446
108587> Page 234



LINED SOFTSHELL JACKET
CODE 1420
119009> Page 234



JACKET WINTER
CODE 1408
110149> Page 235



QUILTET INSULATOR
CODE 1486
125067> Page 235



LIGHT QUILTED WAISTCOAT
CODE 1516
117887> Page 236



SUPERSTRETCH SHELL JACKET
CODE 1462
122210> page 237



LIGHT QUILTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL
CODE 1488
117882> Page 236



SHELL RAIN JACKET
CODE 1472
111833> Page 238



RAIN JACKET
CODE 1452
111825> Page 238



RAIN COAT
CODE 1456
111831> Page 239



SHELL JACKET
CODE 1440
125074> page 240



SHELL RAIN JACKET
CODE 1430
100182> page 240



LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET
CODE 1432
110173> page 241



SUPERSTRETCH HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT
CODE 1764
122284> page 241



SOFTSHELL HOODED JACKET
CODE 1445
100190> page 242



JACKET SOFTSHELL
CODE 1477
113530> page 243



WAISTCOAT SOFTSHELL
CODE 1507
113532> page 243



FLEECE JACKET
CODE 1498
119011> page 244



FLEECE SWEATSHIRT
CODE 1458
111829> page 244



FLEECE JACKET
CODE 1474
111841> page 245



WINDBREAKER
CODE 1449
110171> page 245



DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP SWEAT
CODE 1758
124444> page 246



DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP HOODIE
CODE 1760
124445> page 246



COOL PASS POLOSHIRT
CODE 1717
100216> page 252



COOLPASS POLOSHIRT
CODE 1726
110097> page 252



ACCESSORIES

SUPPLEMENT YOUR WORKWEAR

We created this range of accessories for your extra protection and comfort at work. Perfectly complementing the Fristads design and technical functions, these items also add to your style and appearance during hard days of work.

NEWRead more
on page 12

896



KNEE PADS 9200 KP

Article no 124292

Front shield for penetration protection / Lightweight / Very flexible / Thickness 20 mm / Width 160 mm / Length 245 mm / Approved according to EN 14404 type 2 level 1 / Sold in pairs and in pack of 30 pairs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL: Front 100% LDPE. Back 100% Ethylene Vinyl Acetate 50. **COLOUR** 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** One size.



576



KNEE PROTECTION 9395 KP

Article no 110107

Lightweight / Very flexible / 2-coloured / Thickness 20 mm / Width 160 mm / Length 245 mm / Approved according to EN14404 type 2 level 0 / Sold in pairs and in pack of 30 pairs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Ethylene Vinyl Acetate. **COLOUR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue. **SIZE** One size.



930

KNEE PADS 9125 KP

Article no 121633

Lightweight / Very flexible / Thickness 16 mm / Width 165 mm / Length 290 mm, can be shortened 40 mm at the bottom / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% polyethylene. **COLOUR** 930 Grey. **SIZE** One size.



940

KNEE PADS 957 KT

Article no 100393

Thickness 13 mm / Width 150 mm / Length 240 mm / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% neopren. **COLOUR** 930 Grey. **SIZE** One size.



940

KNEE PADS 955 KS

Article no 100392

Thickness 25 mm / Width 150 mm / Length 240 mm / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% neopren. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.

REINFORCE-
MENT

940

REINFORCEMENT 958 KEV

Article no 100388

Reinforcement for e.g. knees, thighs and elbows / Heat-on (NB! Should only be heated on by professional retailers) / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 72% polyamide, 24% Kevlar®, 4% elastane. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.

CORE

SEE PAGE 288



940

BRACES 9323 PPPA

Article no 100079

Elastic straps / Extra strong clips and length adjusters in antique brass finish / 50 mm webbing.

MATERIAL 60% polyester, 40% polyamide. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



541

940

BRACES 9322 PPPA

Article no 100078

Partly elastic back straps / Extra strong clips and length adjusters in antique brass finish / 50 mm webbing with woven in logo.

MATERIAL 60% polyester, 40% polyamide. **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.

ID-CARD HOLDER 9130 P159

Article no 122114

Attached with snap fastener / Sold in pack of 5 pcs.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940

ID-CARD HOLDER 993 PST

Article no 100550

Attached with clips or snap hook / Sold in pack of 10.

MATERIAL Plastic. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



940

BELTS

**MORE ACCESSORIES
AND BAG SEE PAGE 256**

NEW
AUTUMN 2017



LEATHER BELT 9126 LTHR

Article no 125030

Aged silver with 2 pin buckle / Adjustable length / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL Leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size (4x120 cm).

LEATHER BELT 9371 LTHR

Article no 100913 (122cm) / 100914 (143 cm)

Buckle in antique brass or antique silver / Width 40 mm.

100913

MATERIAL Leather. **COLOUR** 240 Brown, 940 Black. **SIZE** 122 cm.

100914

MATERIAL Leather. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** 143 cm.

CORE

SEE PAGE 288



SOFT NON-
SCRATCH
BUCKLE



BELT 994 RB

Article no 100556

Adjustable stretch belt / Silver slide buckle with bottle opener / Width 40 mm / Sold in single-pack and in pack of 10.

MATERIAL 70% polypropylene, 30% latex covered yarn. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size (4x120 cm).

BELT 9122 CB

Article no 117232

Webbing with embossed Fristads Kansas print / Iron buckle with Fristads Kansas logo engraved, bottle opener on the back / Length 120 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Iron buckle. **COLOUR** 940 Black, 130 Hi-Vis Yellow. **SIZE** One size (4x120 cm).

STRETCH BELT 9342 STRE

Article no 100909

For car industry, spraying works etc / Soft buckle in leather and plastic / Velcro fastening / Width 40 mm / Sold in single-pack and in pack of 10.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S(115 cm), M(130 cm), L(140 cm).

SOFT NON-
SCRATCH
BUCKLE



FLAME
PROTECTED



STRETCH BELT 9950 STRE

Article no 117258

Strong stretch material webbing with Fristads Kansas print / Rubber coated buckle with Fristads Kansas logo engraved / Adjustable length / Length 120 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. Buckle with silicone coated alloy. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.

BELT 992 SK

Article no 100583

Antique brass or antique silver slide buckle / Width 40 mm / Sold in single-pack and in pack of 10.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide. **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size (4x120 cm).



EN 14116

FLAMESTAT BELT 9999 FR

Article no 117320

Flame retardant / Webbing / Buckle of polyamide 6.6 with Fristads Kansas logo engraved / Adjustable length / Length 130 cm / Width 38 mm / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 23% modacrylic, 19% cotton. Buckle of polyamide 6.6. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.

GLOVES, SOCKS & BOXERS



940

GLOVES 982 FLH

Article no 100341

Adjustable wrist size / Rubber grip.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, micro fleece, treated to prevent fabric pilling. Padding of Thinsulate™. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S/M-L/XL.



940

AIRTECH®

AIRTECH® GLOVES 981 GTH

Article no 100365

Airtech®, breathable, wind and waterproof material / Adjustable wrist size / Reflective detailing / Rubber grip / acrylic cuffs.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Thinsulate filling. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S/M-L/XL.



940



COOLMAX® SOCKS 928 CMS

Article no 100160

Breathable / Perspiration wicking / Quick dry / Sold in pairs and in pack of 5 pairs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, Coolmax®, 27% polyamide, 3% elastane. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S(37-39), M(40-42), L(43-45).



940



SOCKS 927 SS

Article no 100585

Rib-knitted leg / Terry soles / Sold in packs of 3 pairs.

MATERIAL 70% cotton, 29% polyamide, 1% elastane. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S(35-38), M(39-42), L(43-46), XL(47-48).



FLAME
PROTECTED



540



EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT SOCKS 980 SFA

Article no 100580

Approved to EN ISO 14116 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 40% modacrylic, 27% cotton, 20% polyamide, 6% elastane, 7% antistatic fibres. **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy. **SIZE** S(37/39), M(40/42), L(43/45), XL(46/48).



940



SOCKS 929 US

Article no 100622

Rib knitted reinforcement in soles / Elastane in shaft and foot for optimal fit / Warm and quick drying / Size knitted inside shaft / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% wool, 15% polyamide, 5% elastane. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S(37-39), M(40-42), L(43-45), XL(46-47).



NEW



940

BOXERS 9329 BOX

Article no 100757

Ergonomic shape / 40 mm elastic waistband / Flatlock stitching.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017



940

109

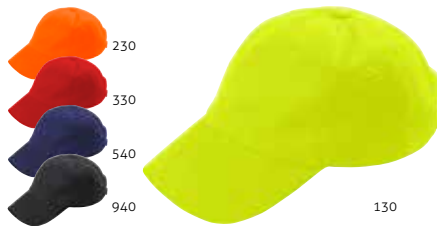
BOXERS 3 PACK 9329 BOX

Article no 125034

Ergonomic shape / 40 mm elastic waistband / Flatlock stitching / Sold in packs of 3 pcs.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOUR** 109 Multicolour, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.





CAP 9107 SC

Article no 117234

Curved peak / Peak detailing / Adjustable width back with velcro strap / Fristads Kansas embroidered logo in matching colour at back.

MATERIAL 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black 100% cotton. 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red 60% cotton and 40% polyester. **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



NEW

FAS®
COTTON



CAP 9255 FAS

Article no 125032

Baseball cap / Curved peak / Fristads Kansas label and sticker at peak / Adjustable width.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads Kansas best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOUR** 541 Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



CAP 9121 DC

Article no 117034

Baseball cap / Curved peak / Peak detailing with Fristads Kansas leather label and sticker at peak / Adjustable width / Back strap in plastic / Red and blue checked fabric on back of peak / Fristads Kansas details inside cap.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **COLOUR** 545 Indigo Blue **SIZE** One size.



CAP 9116 TWD

Article no 111554

Flat cap / Herringbone tweed / Elastic at back.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% wool. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** S/M, L/XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017



BANDANA 9135 BNY

Article no 125027

Multifunctional bandana for head and neck / Printed Jersey and micro fleece.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Micro fleece 180 g/m², Jersey 135 g/m². **COLOUR** 896 Grey/Black. **SIZE** One size.



FLEECE NECKWARMER 9119 FL

Article no 117231

Microfleece neckwarmer / Drawstring at top / Adjustable width at top.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017



BEANIE 9500 BFL

Article no 117226

Basic beanie / Fleece lining.

MATERIAL 75% polyester, 25% cotton. Fleece lining 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey. **SIZE** One size.



BEANIE 9127 AM

Article no 125031

Basic beanie / Folded / Rib knitted / Double knitted / Fristads Kansas label in front.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017



BEANIE 9134 AM

Article no 125033

Basic beanie / Rib knitted / Folded.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 740 Army Green, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** S/M, L/XL.



ACCESSORIES

CORE
SEE PAGE 288



FLAME
PROTECTED



FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® BEANIE 9109 FR

Article no 117247

Flame retardant beanie / Knitted / Approved according to EN61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN1149-5.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR®, 40% merino wool, 8% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibres. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



KNITTED BEANIE 9114 BA

Article no 117229

Knitted beanie / Fristads Kansas logo embroidery at front / Baggy fit / Inside flatknit lining.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic. **COLOUR** 540 Dark Navy, 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 930 Grey. **SIZE** One size.



BEANIE 580 AM

Article no 100093

Double-knitted.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic. **COLOUR** 930 Grey. **SIZE** One size.



CORE
COLOUR 940
SEE PAGE 288



BEANIE 9108 AM

Article no 117227

Knitted basic beanie / Double-knitted.

MATERIAL 96% acrylic, 4% elastane. **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



STRETCH FLEECE BEANIE 9101 STF

Article no 113316

Stretch fleece / Brushed inside / Reflective print.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black. **SIZE** One size.



WINTER HAT 9105 GTT

Article no 117230

Airtech® water and windproof winterhat / Pile lining / Adjustable neckflap.

MATERIAL 100% polyester Airtech®. Pile lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 387 g/m². **COLOUR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow, 230 Hi-Vis Orange, 330 Hi-Vis Red, 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** S/M, L/XL.



SEE ALL OUR PRODUCTS AT WWW.FRISTADS.COM



ACODE

STYLISH, FUNCTIONAL AND COMFORTABLE

Acode is our brand for functional profile wear. Garments created to make a difference in your working day, whatever the work and whatever the weather. The wide range offers everything from good-looking functional garments for all seasons to comfortable T-shirts and sweatshirts.

Adjustable hood
with string

Superstretch material
with 4-ways stretch

Waterproof
8000 mm

Fully taped
seams

Highly breathable
5000 m/g24h

Light weight
fabric 85 g/m²

Two breast
pockets
with zips

Two front
pockets
with zips

Adjustable
at bottom



BaseCamp

Well-dressed and sporty. Then you need clothes in comfortable, airy materials with details giving you that little bit extra. Gives you all you need to feel fine and comfortable.



Advanced

Smart details and practical functions allow you to move freely and comfortably in all weathers and environments. Protects you from the cold and lets your body breathe.



Summit

Our top collection. Details that give you a better feeling, make the experience more memorable and create that special sense of security. The result of several stages of product development and efforts to give you the very best.

MATERIALS

CoolPass

Our garments in CoolPass functional material are worn next to the body, effectively transporting moisture away from the skin to the outer layer of the garment, where it evaporates from the skin. Perfect for physical activity.

DoubleFace

Our sweatshirt gives you that little bit extra. Double faced means that the outside of the fabric is identical to that on the reverse. A slightly thicker sweatshirt material that offers an exclusive finish while retaining the fit.

SoftShell

The traditional softshell material is very resistant to wind and water, has a durable surface and a reverse with a membrane of soft microfleece.

SoftShell Light

Softshell Light is a very light, soft and flexible membrane-free material with 4-way stretch. It has excellent breathability and a water-repellent surface.

FUNCTION

AirWear

AIRWEAR

Acode AirWEAR has been developed to allow your body to breathe and to keep you dry and comfortable. A perfect choice for an active lifestyle.

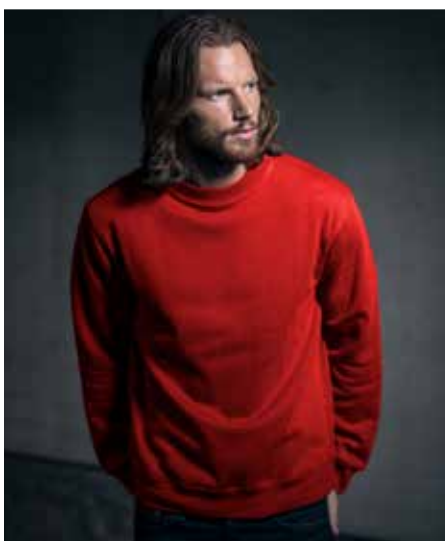


WindWear

WINDWEAR


Acode WindWEAR is the perfect choice when you need to keep dry and warm in wind, rain and snow. Available in both unlined and lined.





PROMOTION AND MATCHING HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER

Acode now offer the basic colours, red, navy blue and black in a large selection of our models. Perfect for matching and promotion when you need more than one garment. Each Acode garment is made to function in a context and to make active use easier, whatever the weather. With our large range of models, it has never been easier to match and promote your company's image.



Jackets available
in both men's and
women's model



SOFT AND FLEXIBLE RAINWEAR

Lightweight waterproof jacket and trousers with taped seams. Easy to fold, take up little space.

RAIN JACKET CODE 1453 111823> Page 238
RAIN TROUSERS CODE 1260 111824> Page 239



LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET ALSO SUITABLE AS LAYER 2 GARMENT

Comfortable quilted jacket with softshell sleeves works well with functional service trousers.

LIGHT QUILTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL WOMAN 117882> Page 237
HEAVY T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1917 100245> Page 255
ICON LIGHT TROUSERS WOMAN 278 P154 100426> Page 165



COMFORTABLE SOFTSHELL GARMENTS

Water-repellent lined jacket and stretch trousers perfect for outdoor activities.

LINED SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1420 119009> Page 234
DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP SWEAT WOMAN CODE 1758 124444>
 Page 246
TROUSERS SOFTSHELL CODE 1255 110174> Page 242
BEANIE RIBB CODE 1609 100200> Page 256

SOFT FUNCTIONAL SHELL JACKET

Lightweight jacket in a soft water and windproof fabric. Equally suitable at work and after work.

SHELL JACKET CODE 1447 124875> Page 240
SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD AND ZIP CODE 1736 111843> Page 249
SERVICE DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2501 DCS 115699> Page 162

WINDPROOF JACKET AND DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS

Stylish softshell jacket combined with stretch denim trousers for a well-dressed look.

JACKET SOFTSHELL CODE 1476 113529> Page 243
SWEATSHIRT SHORT ZIP CODE 1737 116774> Page 249
SERVICE DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2501 DCS 115699> Page 162



940

Advanced WindWear

JACKET PARKA CODE 1447

Article no 108586

Three front pockets with flaps / Breast pocket with zip / Two inner pockets / Detachable, adjustable hood / Inside adjustable / Drawstring waist / Inner sleeve cuffs / Zipper in back lining / Shell windproof and waterproof.

MATERIAL 100% nylon with PU coating. Padded quilt of polyester. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZES** S-3XL



940

Advanced WindWear

JACKET PARKA WOMAN CODE 1446

Article no 108587

Three front pockets with flaps / Breast pocket with zip / Two inner pockets / Detachable, adjustable hood / Inside adjustable drawstring waist / Inner sleeve cuffs / Zipper in back lining / Shell: windproof and waterproof.

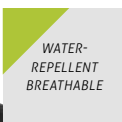
MATERIAL 100% nylon with PU coating. Padded quilt of polyester. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL



CORE
COLOR 940
SEE PAGE 288



940



331

540

Advanced WindWear

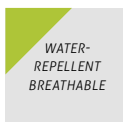
LINED SOFTSHELL JACKET CODE 1421

Article no 119008

Soft softshell fabric with reinforced shoulders and sleeves / Adjustable detachable hood / Fleece-lined collar / Side pockets with concealed zip / "Napoleon" pocket with zip, accessible even when jacket is zipped up / Inside pocket with zip / Two mesh inside pockets for phone, etc / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Zip in back lining.

MATERIAL Outer fabric windproof and water repellent 100% polyester, softshell breathable 4-way stretch. Polyester quilted padding. Reinforcements in sturdy laminated, textured Oxford fabric.

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL



540

940

Advanced WindWear

LINED SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1420

Article no 119009

Soft softshell fabric with reinforced shoulders and sleeves / Adjustable detachable hood / Fleece-lined collar / Side pockets with hidden zip "Napoleon" pocket with zip, accessible even when jacket is zipped up / Inside pocket with zip / Two mesh inside pockets for phone, etc / Slightly tailored / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Zip in back lining.

MATERIAL Outer fabric windproof and water repellent 100% polyester, softshell breathable 4-way stretch. Polyester quilted padding. Reinforcements in sturdy laminated, textured Oxford fabric.

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL



331

WATERPROOF
BREATHABLE
TAPED SEAMS



WATERPROOF
BREATHABLE
TAPED SEAMS



ACODE

Summit WindWear

JACKET WINTER CODE 1407

Article no 110148

Wind- and waterproof soft touch fabric with breathability / Fully taped seams / Discrete reflective contrasting details / Red mesh inner lining / Laminated YKK zips and zip pullers in black rubber / Two front pockets with zips / Inner pocket with zip and exit for mobile earpiece / Large inner mesh pocket / Sleeve pocket with zip / Ventilation openings at armpits with zips / Detachable snow stop inside / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuff straps / Waterproof rating 10.000 mm / Breathability 5.000 mm g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 531 Cool Blue, 543 Midnight Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



Summit WindWear

JACKET WINTER WOMAN CODE 1408

Article no 110149

Wind- and waterproof soft touch fabric with breathability / Fully taped seams / Discrete reflective contrasting details / Red mesh inner lining / Laminated YKK zips and zip pullers in black rubber / Two front pockets with zips / Inner pocket with zip and exit for mobile earpiece / Large inner mesh pocket / Sleeve pocket with zip / Ventilation openings at armpits with zips / Detachable snow stop inside / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuff straps / Waterproof rating 10.000 mm / Breathability 5.000 mm g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 531 Cool Blue, 543 Midnight Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

LIGHTWEIGHT
MODERN FIT



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

LIGHTWEIGHT
MODERN FIT



Advanced

QUILTET INSULATOR CODE 1485 NEW STYLE

Article no 125050

Sidepockets with zip / Full zip with leather puller at front / Elasticated ribbon in cuffs and hem / Inside pocket with zip and opening for mobile phone earpiece / Prepared for logo application above inside pocket / Harlequin fields insulated with hand filled faked down.

MATERIAL Shell 100%, lining 100% nylon. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



Advanced

QUILTET INSULATOR WOMAN CODE 1486

Article no 125067

Sidepockets with zip / Full zip with leather puller at front / Elasticated ribbon in cuffs and hem / Inside pocket with zip and opening for mobile phone earpiece / Prepared for logo application above inside pocket / Harlequin fields insulated with hand filled faked down / Tailored fit.

MATERIAL Shell 100%, lining 100% nylon. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



LIGHTWEIGHT,
SUITABLE AS
MID LAYER



LIGHTWEIGHT,
SUITABLE AS
MID LAYER



Advanced

LIGHT QUILTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL CODE 1489

Article no 117875

Ideal as outerwear or as an insulation layer / Elastic, 3-layer softshell fabric in sleeves and sides / Side pockets with zip / Elastic edging at neck, cuffs and hem / Light, quilted polyester padding

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 531 Cool Blue, 840 Green, 940 Black. **SIZE** S–3XL.



Advanced

LIGHT QUILTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL WOMAN CODE 1488

Article no 117882

Ideal as outerwear or as an insulation layer / Elastic, 3-layer softshell fabric in sleeves and sides / Side pockets with zip / Slightly tailored / Elastic edging at neck, cuffs and hem / Light, quilted polyester padding / Elastic softshell fabric in sleeves and sides /

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 531 Cool Blue, 840 Green, 940 Black. **SIZE** S–2XL.



LIGHTWEIGHT,
SUITABLE AS
MID LAYER



LIGHTWEIGHT,
SUITABLE AS
MID LAYER



Advanced

LIGHT QUILTED WAISTCOAT CODE 1515

Article no 117886

Ideal as outerwear or as an insulation layer / Elastic, 3-layer softshell fabric in sides / Sidepockets with zip / Elastic edging at neck, armholes and hem / Light, quilted polyester padding / Elastic softshell fabric in sleeves and sides.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZES** S–3XL.



Advanced

LIGHT QUILTED WAISTCOAT WOMAN CODE 1516

Article no 117887

Ideal as outerwear or as an insulation layer / Elastic, 3-layer softshell fabric in sides / Sidepockets with zip / Slightly tailored / Elastic edging at neck, armholes and hem / Light, quilted polyester padding / Elastic softshell fabric in sleeves and sides.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S–2XL.



LIGHTWEIGHT
AND WARM

Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts



543

840



940

Advanced

QUILTET INSULATOR JACKET CODE 1455

Article no 111826

Side pockets with button fastening / Discreet chest pocket, full-length zip with leather pulls / Elasticated tape in cuffs and hem / Inside pocket with vent for headset and discrete orange details / Prepared for logo application above inside pocket / Harlequin fields insulated with hand-filled fake down, 300 g/m².

MATERIAL Shell: 100% nylon. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 543 Midnight Blue, 840 Green, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



LIGHT WEIGHT
WINDPROOF
WATER-
REPELLENT



940

Summit

WINDPROOF REFLECTIVE JACKET CODE 1460

Article no 116769

Windproof and water-repellent, lightweight reflective jacket / Woven stripes in 3M reflective material, a subtle grey in daylight, but ultrareflective when illuminated in the dark / "Invisible" side pockets with zip / Elastic edging at cuffs and hem / Ventilation at armpits / Microfleece inside collar.

MATERIAL Shell: 100% nylon. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOUR** 543 Midnight Blue, 840 Green, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



4-WAYS STRETCH
SUPER LIGH
T WEIGHT
WATERPROOF
BREATHABLE



940

Advanced

SUPERSTRETCH SHELL JACKET CODE 1461

Article no 122209

Wind- and waterproof 4-ways super stretch fabric with high level of breathability and low weight / Fully taped seams / Four front pockets with zip pullers in black rubber / Adjustable drawstring at hem and hood / Waterproof rating 8.000 mm / Breathability 5000 g/m² per24h.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 85 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S–3XL.



4-WAYS STRETCH
SUPER LIGH
T WEIGHT
WATERPROOF
BREATHABLE



940

Advanced

SUPERSTRETCH SHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1462

Article no 122210

Wind- and waterproof 4- ways super stretch fabric with high level of breath-ability and low weight / Fully taped seams / Four front pockets with Zip pullers in black rubber / Adjustable drawstring at hem and hood / Tailored fit / Waterproof rating 8.000 mm / Breath ability 5.000g/m² per24h.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 85 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S–2XL.





531



940

Summit WindWear**SHELL RAIN JACKET CODE 1473**

Article no 111832

Front zip with rubber pulls / 2 side pockets with zip / Cuffs adjustable with velcro fastening, curved cuff edge to protect back of hand, concealed adjustable hood / 75D*75D ripstop with contrast patches in black / Extended back for comfort, adjustable hem / Waterproof rating 10.000 mm with taped seams / Breathability 5.000 mm g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



940



531

Summit WindWear**SHELL RAIN JACKET WOMAN CODE 1472**

Article no 111833

Front zip with rubber pulls / 2 side pockets with zip / Cuffs adjustable with velcro fastening, curved cuff edge to protect back of hand, concealed adjustable hood / 75D*75D ripstop with contrast patches in black / Extended back for comfort, adjustable hem / Waterproof rating 10.000 mm with taped seams / Breathability 5.000 mm g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



331

940



543

Summit WindWear**RAIN JACKET CODE 1453**

Article no 111823

Soft, lightweight and flexible / Taped seams / Adjustable hood that can be folded into the collar / Front pockets with zips / Inside pocket with hole for earpiece / Adjustable cuffs with velcro strip / Extended back / Drawstring on hem / Zip in back lining / Waterproof rating 10.000 mm / Breathability 5.000 mm g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester mesh. **COLOUR** 331 Red, 543 Midnight Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



940



331

Summit WindWear**RAIN JACKET WOMAN CODE 1452**

Article no 111825

Soft, lightweight and flexible / Taped seams / Adjustable hood that can be folded into the collar / Slightly tailored / Front pockets with zips / Inside pocket with hole for earpiece / Adjustable cuffs with velcro strip / Extended back / Drawstring on hem / Zip in back lining / Waterproof rating 10.000 mm / Breathability 5.000 mm g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester mesh. **COLOUR** 331 Red, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.





WATERPROOF
TAPED SEAMS

Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.



940

Summit WindWear

RAIN COAT CODE 1457

Article no 111830

Classic raincoat / 2 side pockets / Concealed zip with large black buttons / Charcoal grey on the inside / Discreet orange details on the inside / Waterproof rating 10.000 mm with taped seams / Breathability 5.000 mm g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% nylon oxford taslan. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



WATERPROOF
TAPED SEAMS

Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.



940

Summit WindWear

RAIN COAT WOMAN CODE 1456

Article no

Classic raincoat / 2 side pockets / Concealed zip with large black buttons / Charcoal grey on the inside / Discreet orange details on the inside / Waterproof rating 10.000 mm with taped seams / Breathability 5.000 mm g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% nylon oxford taslan. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



ACODE



WATERPROOF
TAPED SEAMS

Combine with jackets
CODE 1472 (111833)
and CODE 1473
(111832)



940

Summit WindWear

SHELL RAIN TROUSERS CODE 1270

Article no 111834

2 side pockets and leg pocket with zip / Adjustable elasticated waist and velcro fastenings at sides / Sporty fit for maximum freedom of movement / Opening in both legs with zip and velcro fastening / 75D*75D ripstop / Waterproof rating 10.000 mm with taped seams / Breathability 5.000 mm g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



WATERPROOF
TAPED SEAMS

Combine with jackets
CODE 1452 (111825)
and CODE 1453
(111823)



940

Summit WindWear

RAIN TROUSERS CODE 1260

Article no 111824

Adjustable elasticated waist and velcro fastenings at sides / Adjustable opening in both legs / Side pockets and back pocket with zip / Waterproof quality 10,000 mm with taped seams, breathable 5,000 mm.

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester mesh. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

WATERPROOF
BREATHABLE
TAPED SEAMS



586

996



597

Advanced

SHELL JACKET CODE 1441

Article no 124875

Lightweight wind and waterproof shell fabric with breathable PU laminate / Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / Side pockets with zip / Inner pocket with zip and exit for mobile phone earpiece / Removable and adjustable hood / Discrete reflective taping on front / Microfleece at inside of collar / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuff straps / Extended back / Zip in lining at back / Waterproof rating 5.000 mm with taped seams / Breathability 3.000 g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 135 g/m². **COLOUR** 586 Navy/Grey, 597 Blue/Black, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-3XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

WATERPROOF
BREATHABLE
TAPED SEAMS



586

597



996

Advanced

SHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1440

Article no 125074

Lightweight wind and waterproof shell fabric with breathable PU laminate / Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / Side pockets with zip / Inner pocket with zip and exit for mobile phone earpiece / Removable and adjustable hood / Discrete reflective taping on front / Microfleece at inside of collar / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuff straps / Extended back / Zip in lining at back / Waterproof rating 5.000 mm with taped seams / Breathability 3.000 g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 135 g/m². **COLOUR** 586 Navy/Grey, 597 Blue/Black, 996 Black/Grey. **SIZE** S-2XL.



WATERPROOF
BREATHABLE
TAPED SEAMS



Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.



331

531



940

Summit WindWear

JACKET SHELL HOOD CODE 1429

Article no 100181

Shell fabric: Lightweight wind and waterproof polyester stretch with breathable PU laminate / Lining: Polyester mesh and taffeta / Laminated (water resistant) zip at front / Laser cut breast pocket with laminated zip / Zipped sleeve pocket / Zipped side pockets / Inner "Napoleon" pocket with zip and exit for mobile earpiece / Ventilation openings at armpits with laminated zips / Inner mesh pocket for goggles / Fully adjustable, removable hood / Microfleece at inside of collar / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuff straps / Lengthened back / Zip in lining at back / All zips in contrast colour / Waterproof rating 5.000mm / Taped seams / Breathability 3.000 g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% polyester with PU laminate. **COLOUR** 331 Red, 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



WATERPROOF
BREATHABLE
TAPED SEAMS



Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.



331

940



531

Summit WindWear

SHELL RAIN JACKET WOMAN CODE 1430

Article no 100182

Shell fabric: Lightweight wind and waterproof polyester stretch with breathable PU laminate / Lining: Polyester mesh and taffeta / Laminated (water resistant) zip at front / Laser cut breast pocket with laminated zip / Zipped sleeve pocket / Zipped side pockets / Inner "Napoleon" pocket with zip and exit for mobile earpiece / Ventilation openings at armpits with laminated zips / Inner mesh pocket for goggles / Fully adjustable, removable hood / Microfleece at inside of collar / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Adjustable cuff straps / Lengthened back / Zip in lining at back / All zips in contrast colour / Waterproof rating 5.000mm / Taped seams / Breathability 3.000 g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% polyester with PU laminate. **COLOUR** 331 Red, 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



LIGHTWEIGHT
AND SOFT
HIGH BREATHA-
BILITY



940



531

Advanced AirWear SoftShell Light

LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET CODE 1431

Article no 110172

Lightweight 4-way stretch softshell material with high level of breathability / Water repellent / Red details and zip pullers / Front pockets with zips / Breast pocket with zip / Adjustable cuffs / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back.

MATERIAL 90% polyester, 10% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



LIGHTWEIGHT
AND SOFT
HIGH BREATHA-
BILITY



531



940

Advanced AirWear SoftShell Light

LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1432

Article no 110173

Lightweight 4-way stretch softshell material with high level of breathability / Water repellent / Red details and zip pullers / Front pockets with zips / Breast pocket with zip / Adjustable cuffs / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back.

MATERIAL 90% polyester, 10% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



ACODE

NEW
AUTUMN 2017

LIGHTWEIGHT
SUPER STRETCH



940

Advanced

SUPERSTRETCH HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT CODE 1763

Article no 122283

Sporty stretchable sweatshirt with short zip / Low weight / Slightly brushed on the inside, and extended back for maximum comfort.

MATERIAL 87% polyester, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

LIGHTWEIGHT
SUPER STRETCH



940

Advanced

SUPERSTRETCH HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1764

Article no 122284

Sporty stretchable sweatshirt with short zip / Low weight / Slightly brushed on the inside, and extended back for maximum comfort.

MATERIAL 87% polyester, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



CORE
COLOR 940
SEE PAGE 288

WINDPROOF
DETACHABLE
HOOD



WINDPROOF
DETACHABLE
HOOD



Summit WindWear SoftShell

SOFTSHELL HOODED JACKET CODE 1444

Article no 100189

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable / 100% bonded, elastic polyester with PU laminate and fleece inner / Detachable and adjustable hood / Two side pockets with zips / Breast pocket with laminated zip / Adjustable cuff with velcro / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Suitable for printing / Waterproof rating 5.000 mm / Breathability 3.000 g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 331 Red, 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL



Summit WindWear SoftShell

SOFTSHELL HOODED JACKET WOMAN CODE 1445

Article no 100190

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable / 100% bonded, elastic polyester with PU laminate and fleece inner / Detachable and adjustable hood / Two side pockets with zips / Breast pocket with laminated zip / Adjustable cuff with velcro / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Suitable for printing / Waterproof rating 5.000 mm / Breathability 3.000 g/m² per 24 hr.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 331 Red, 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL



WATER-
REPELLENT



940

SOFT STRETCH
1-LAYER MATERIAL
HIGH BREATHA-
BILITY



940

Advanced WindWear SoftShell

TROUSERS SOFTSHELL CODE 1255

Article no 110174

High performance trousers with different fabrics of softshell / Stretch panels at preshaped knees for better comfort / High level of waterresistance at seat / Two front pockets / Two leg pockets with zips, one with inner mobile pocket / Back pocket with zip / Key pocket inside waist / Zip at leg ends to adjust width and adjustable drawstring at leg ends /

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL



Advanced AirWear SoftShell Light

LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL TROUSERS CODE 1256

Article no 111835

Lightweight 4-way stretch, membrane-free soft shell trousers, very breathable / Water-repellent / Pre-shaped knees for comfort and freedom of movement / 2 front pockets and back pocket with zip / Zip and drawstring at hem to adjust width and length.

MATERIAL 93% polyester, 7% elastic yarn. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL





Advanced WindWear SoftShell

JACKET SOFTSHELL CODE 1476

Article no 113529

Windproof and water-repellent / Side pockets with concealed zip / Chest pocket with zip / Adjustable cuffs / Extended back / Drawstring hem / Water proof rating 8.000 mm.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** S-3XL.



Advanced WindWear SoftShell

JACKET SOFTSHELL WOMAN CODE 1477

Article no 113530

Windproof and water-repellent / Side pockets with concealed zip / Slightly tailored / Adjustable cuffs / Extended back / Drawstring hem / Waterproof rating 8.000 mm /

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** S-2XL.



Advanced WindWear SoftShell

WAISTCOAT SOFTSHELL CODE 1506

Article no 113531

Windproof and water-repellent / Side pockets with concealed zip / Black elastic edging on armholes / Zipped chest pocket / Extended back / Drawstring hem / Waterproof rating 8.000 mm.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** S-3XL.



Advanced WindWear SoftShell

WAISTCOAT SOFTSHELL WOMAN CODE 1507

Article no 113532

Windproof and water-repellent / Side pockets with concealed zip / Black elastic edging on armholes / Slightly tailored / Extended back / Drawstring hem / Waterproof rating 8.000 mm.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** S-2XL.



ACODE



BaseCamp

FLEECE JACKET CODE 1499

Article no 117872

Flat decorative seams / Side pockets with zip / Black elastic edging at neck and cuffs / Elbowpatches in tone-in-tone fleece / Extended back / Drawstring hem.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



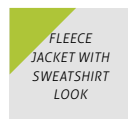
BaseCamp

FLEECE JACKET WOMAN CODE 1498

Article no 119011

Flat decorative seams / Side pockets with zip / Slightly tailored / Black elastic edging at neck and cuffs / Elbow patches in tone-in-tone fleece / Extended back / Drawstring hem.

MATERIAL 100% polyester fleece. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



Advanced

FLEECE SWEATSHIRT CODE 1459

Article no 111828

Sweatshirt-look on the outside, micro fleece on the inside / Discreet zip with leather pulls / Sidepockets with zip / Extended back for extra comfort / Discreet orange details on the inside.

MATERIAL 88% polyester, 12% cotton. **WEIGHT** 360 g/m². **COLOUR** 543 Midnight Blue melerad, 942 Anthracite Grey melerad. **SIZE** S-3XL.



Advanced

FLEECE SWEATSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1458

Article no 111829

Sweatshirt-look on the outside, micro fleece on the inside / Discreet zip with leather pulls / Side pockets with zip / Extended back for extra comfort / Discreet orange details on the inside.

MATERIAL 88% polyester, 12 % Cotton. **WEIGHT** 360 g/m². **COLOUR** 543 Midnight Blue, 942 Anthracite Grey. **SIZE** S-2XL.



MICROFLEECE
WITH A SMOOTH
OUTSIDE
PERFECT LAYER
2 GARMENT



331

940

941



531

Advanced

FLEECE JACKET MEN CODE 1475

Article no 111840

Two-colour fleece jacket Side pockets and chest pocket with zip / Lattice fleece with elastane and raglan sleeves for maximum comfort / Sleeves with curved hem to protect back of hand, with thumb grip.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 270 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** Red: XS-3XL. The rest of the colours: S-3XL.



MICROFLEECE
WITH A SMOOTH
OUTSIDE
PERFECT LAYER
2 GARMENT



531

940



941

Advanced

FLEECE JACKET WOMAN CODE 1474

Article no 111841

Two-colour fleece jacket Side pockets and chest pocket with zip / Lattice fleece with elastane and raglan sleeves for maximum comfort / Sleeves with curved hem to protect back of hand, with thumb grip.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 270 g/m². **COLOUR** 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** S-2XL



ACODE

WINDPROOF
WATER-
REPELLENT



940

941



543

Advanced WindWear

WINDBREAKER CODE 1448

Article no 110150

Windproof, water repellent, breathable and quick drying / Two front pockets with zips / Breast pocket with zip / Rib at cuffs / Drawstring at hem / Made of anti-pilling polyester, jersey bonded fabric, breathable with micro fleece inside.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 543 Midnight Blue, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** S-3XL.



WINDPROOF
WATER-
REPELLENT



543

941



940

Advanced WindWear

WINDBREAKER WOMAN CODE 1449

Article no 110171

Windproof, water repellent, breathable and quick drying / Two front pockets with zips / Breast pocket with zip / Rib at cuffs / Drawstring at hem / Tailored fit / Made of anti-pilling polyester, jersey bonded fabric, breathable with micro fleece inside.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOUR** 543 Midnight Blue, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** S-2XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

SOFT
LUXURY
APPAREL



544

940



942



Advanced DoubleFace

DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP SWEAT CODE 1756

Article no 124175

Double face sweatshirt fabric / Combed cotton / Two front pockets with zip / Breast pocket with zip / Cuffs and hem in rib with elastane / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 544 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey. **SIZE** S–3XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

SOFT
LUXURY
APPAREL



940



Advanced DoubleFace

DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP SWEAT WOMAN CODE 1758

Article no 124444

Double face sweatshirt fabric / Combed cotton / Tailored fit / Two front pockets with zip / Breast pocket with zip / Cuffs and hem in rib with elastane / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S–2XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

SOFT
LUXURY
APPAREL



940



Advanced DoubleFace

DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP HOODIE CODE 1757

Article no 124180

Double face sweatshirt fabric / Combed cotton / Two front pockets with zip / Breast pocket with zip / Cuffs and hem in rib with elastane / Adjustable hood / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S–3XL.



NEW
AUTUMN 2017

SOFT
LUXURY
APPAREL



940



Advanced DoubleFace

DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP HOODIE WOMAN CODE 1760

Article no 124445

Double face sweatshirt fabric / Combed cotton / Tailored fit / Two front pockets with zip / Breast pocket with zip / Cuffs and hem in rib with elastane / Adjustable hood / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** S–3XL.



CORECOLOR 940
SEE PAGE 288

544

942



940

NEW
AUTUMN 2017SOFT
LUXURY
APPAREL**Advanced DoubleFace****DOUBLEFACE 2.0 SHORT ZIP SWEAT CODE 1755**

Article no 124181

Double face sweatshirt fabric / Combed cotton / Short zip / Large front pocket with zip / Cuffs and hem in rib with elastane / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester (greymelange 60% cotton, 35% polyester, 5% elastane). **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 544 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey.**SIZE** XS-3XL**CORE**COLOR 940
SEE PAGE 288

544

942



940

NEW
AUTUMN 2017SOFT
LUXURY
APPAREL**Advanced DoubleFace****DOUBLEFACE 2.0 O-NECK SWEAT CODE 1750**

Article no 124174

Double face sweatshirt fabric / Combed cotton / Elasticated bands at waist and cuffs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester (Grey Melange 60% cotton, 35% polyester, 5% elastane). **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 544 Dark Navy, 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

ACODE

Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.

543

941



940

BaseCamp DoubleFace**SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP CODE 1747**

Article no 110169

Double face sweatshirt fabric / Red contrast colour at collar and zip pullers / Two front pockets / Breast pocket with zip / Cuffs and hem in rib with elastane.

MATERIAL 66% cotton, 34% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 543 Midnight Blue, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** S-3XL.Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.

543

940



941

BaseCamp DoubleFace**SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP WOMAN CODE 1748**

Article no 110170

Double face sweatshirt fabric / Red contrast colour at collar and zip pullers / Two front pockets / Breast pocket with zip / Cuffs and hem in rib with elastane.

MATERIAL 66% cotton, 34% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 543 Midnight Blue, 940 Black, 941 Grey. **SIZE** S-2XL.

Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.



901

940



231

BaseCamp DoubleFace

SWEATSHIRT HOOD CODE 1745

Article no 100233

Double face sweatshirt quality / Combed cotton / Inside of hood, zip and decor seams in contrasting colour / Front pockets / Rib knitted cuffs with elastane.

MATERIAL 66% cotton, 34% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 231 Orange, 901 Off-White, 940 Black. **SIZE** S–3XL.



Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.



231

940



901

BaseCamp DoubleFace

SWEATSHIRT HOOD WOMAN CODE 1746

Article no 100234

Double face sweatshirt / Combed cotton / Inside of hood, zip and decor seams in contrasting colour / Tailored fit / Front pockets / Rib knitted cuffs with elastane.

MATERIAL 66% cotton, 34% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 231 Orange 901 Off-White, 940 Black. **SIZE** S–2XL.



Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.



331

596

586

910



940

BaseCamp DoubleFace

SWEATSHIRT SHORT ZIP CODE 170

Article no 100209

Double face sweatshirt fabric / Combed cotton. Short zip / Contrast colour at inner collar and sides / Large front pocket / Elasticated bands at waist and cuffs.

MATERIAL 66% cotton, 34% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 586 Navy/Grey, 596 Royal Blue/Black, 910 Grey Melange, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



Discontinued article.
Available while stocks lasts.



331

540

910

940

942



530

BaseCamp DoubleFace

SWEATSHIRT R-NECK CODE 1706

Article no 100210

Double face sweatshirt fabric, combed cotton / Crew neck / Elasticated bands at neck, waist and cuffs.

MATERIAL 66% cotton, 34% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 910 Grey Melange, 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



CORECOLOR 940
SEE PAGE 288

910

CORECOLOR 940
SEE PAGE 288

940

ACODE

BaseCamp**SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD AND ZIP CODE 1736**

Article no 111843

Adjustable hood with drawstring / Front with pocket and full-length zip / Elastane rib at hem and cuffs / Comfortable brushed reverse.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 910 Grey Melange, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.**BaseCamp****SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP CODE 1733**

Article no 122215

Front with zip pockets and full-length zip / Elastane rib at hem and cuffs / Comfortable brushed reverse.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 910 Grey Melange, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** S–3XL.

331

**CORE**COLOR 540, 900, 910, 930, 940
SEE PAGE 288UP TO 6XL
IN SOME
COLOURS

540

BaseCamp**SWEATSHIRT SHORT ZIP CODE 1737**

Article no 116774

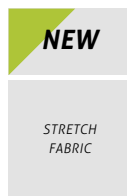
Short zip / Cuffs and hem in rib with elastane / Brushed inside.

MATERIAL 80 % cotton, 20 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.**BaseCamp****SWEATSHIRT CODE 1734**

Article no 100225

Round neck / Neck, collar, cuffs and hem in rib with elastane / brushed inside.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 740 Bottle Green, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** Navy, Dark Grey and Black: XS–6XL. The rest of the colours: S–3XL.



BaseCamp

LUXURY POLO CODE 1799

Article no 116772

Stretch fabric / Modern fit / Flat knit cuffs and collar / 3-matching color button placket / Side vents / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton / Band in contrast color in neck and side slits.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% spandex. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 544 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



BaseCamp

LUXURY POLO WOMAN CODE 1798

Article no 116773

Stretch fabric / Tailored modern fit / Flat knit cuffs and collar / 3-matching color button placket / Side vents / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton / Band in contrast color in neck and side slits.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% spandex. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOUR** 544 Dark Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



CORE

COLOR 540, 900, 910, 930, 940
SEE PAGE 288



XS-6XL
IN SOME
COLOURS



BaseCamp

HEAVY PIQUÉ CODE 1724

Article no 100222

Flat knit cuffs and collar / 3-matching colour button placket / Side vents. Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, (grey melange 90% cotton/10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** Navy, Dark Grey and Black: XS-6XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.



BaseCamp

HEAVY PIQUÉ WOMAN CODE 1723

Article no 100221

Flat knit collar and cuffs / 4-matching colour button placket / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed cotton / Tailored fit / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, (grey melange 90% cotton/10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



CORECOLOR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288XS-4XL
IN SOME
COLOURS

540

BaseCamp**HEAVY PIQUÉ W POCKET CODE 1721**

Article no 100219

Flat knit collar and cuffs / 3-matching colour button placket / Pocket on left side / Pre-shrunk, ring-spun and combed / Side vents/OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton, (grey marl 90% cotton/10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** Navy, Dark Grey and Black: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.



530

BaseCamp**HEAVY PIQUÉ LONG SLEEVE CODE 1722**

Article no 100220

Flat knit collar and cuffs / 3-matching colour button placket / Side vents / Pre-schrank, ring-spun and combed cotton.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (grey melange 90% cotton, 10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOUR** 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** Navy, Black, Dark Grey: XS-2XL. The rest of the colours: S-2XL.



LIGHTWEIGHT
4-WAY STRETCH



940



540

BaseCamp**SHORTS CODE 1251**

Article no 122211

Functional light weight 4-ways stretch fabric with areas in ripstop fabric, for optimized comfort and strength / Two front pockets / 2 leg pockets with zip / 2 back pockets with zip.

MATERIAL 92% polyester, 8% spandex. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOUR** 540 Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS-3XL.

**MORE POLO SHIRTS AND SHORTS**

See pages 175-177 and 167.

TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE
PERFECT DURING
PHYSICAL
ACTIVITY



540

Advanced AirWear CoolPass

COOLPASS POLOSHIRT CODE 1716

Article no 100215

Cool dry-fibre, transports perspiration away from the body, 150 g/m² / 3-matching colour button placket / Raglan sleeve / Collar in self fabric.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. cool dry-fibre, transports perspiration away from the body.

WEIGHT 150 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 531 Cool Blue, 540 Navy, 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE
PERFECT DURING
PHYSICAL
ACTIVITY



900

540

331

940



531

Advanced AirWear CoolPass

COOL PASS POLOSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1717

Article no 100216

Cool dry-fibre, transports perspiration away from the body, 150 g/m² / Front placket without buttons / Collar in self fabric / Tailored fit.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 150 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 531 Cool Blue, 540 Navy, 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE
PERFECT DURING
PHYSICAL
ACTIVITY



540

331



940

Advanced AirWear CoolPass

COOLPASS POLOSHIRT CODE 1725

Article no 100223

Cool dry fibre piqué, 150 g/m² / Transports perspiration away from the body, Short sleeves / White contrasting piping and insets in mesh by the raglan sleeves, front and back / Concealed 3-matching colour button placket / Rib knitted collar.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 150 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE
PERFECT DURING
PHYSICAL
ACTIVITY



540

940



331

Advanced AirWear CoolPass

COOLPASS POLOSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1726

Article no 110097

Cool dry fibre piqué, 150 g/m² / Transports perspiration away from the body, Short sleeves / White contrasting piping and insets in mesh by the raglan sleeves, front and back / Concealed 3-matching colour button placket / Rib knitted collar.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **WEIGHT** 150 g/m². **COLOUR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE
PERFECT DURING
PHYSICAL
ACTIVITY



Advanced AirWear CoolPass

COOLPASS T-SHIRT CODE 1921

Article no 111836

Highly functional T-shirt made in CoolPass yarn / Interlock CoolPass integrates the comfort of cotton and quick-dry performance of polyester / It maximizes the transmission of moisture from the skin to the outer surface of the fabric by a combination of special capability / At the same time the unique structure makes the fabric more breathable and soft.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-3XL.



MORE T-SHIRTS

See pages 175-177 and 167.

TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE
PERFECT DURING
PHYSICAL
ACTIVITY



Advanced AirWear CoolPass

COOLPASS T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1922

Article no 111837

Highly functional T-shirt made in CoolPass yarn / Interlock CoolPass integrates the comfort of cotton and quick-dry performance of polyester / It maximizes the transmission of moisture from the skin to the outer surface of the fabric by a combination of special capability / At the same time the unique structure makes the fabric more breathable and soft.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 531 Cool Blue, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL.



TRANSPORTS
MOISTURE
PERFECT DURING
PHYSICAL
ACTIVITY



Advanced AirWear CoolPass

LONG-SLEEVED COOLPASS T-SHIRT CODE 1923

Article no 111838

Highly functional long-sleeved T-shirt made in CoolPass yarn / Interlock CoolPass integrates the comfort of cotton and quick-dry performance of polyester / It maximizes the transmission of moisture from the skin to the outer surface of the fabric by a combination of special capability / At the same time the unique structure makes the fabric more breathable and soft.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 120 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL



CORECOLOR 131, 540, 900, 910, 930, 940
SEE PAGE 288XS-6XL IN
SOME COLOURS**BaseCamp****T-SHIRT CODE 1911**

Article no 100239

Tubular construction, no side seams / Crew neck, 2-ply rib with elastane / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton, single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose, Yellow 35% cotton, 65% polyester).

WEIGHT 150 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Orange, 331 Red, 510 Light Blue, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** White, Navy, Dark Grey, Black: XS-6XL. Red: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.

**CORE**COLOR 530, 540, 900, 910, 930, 940
SEE PAGE 288XS-6XL IN
SOME COLOURS**BaseCamp****HEAVY T-SHIRT CODE 1912**

Article no 100240

Tubular construction, no side seams / Crew neck, 2-ply rib with elastane / pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / Single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose, Yellow 35% cotton, 65% polyester)

WEIGHT 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Orange, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 740 Bottle Green, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 930 Dark Grey, 940 Black. **SIZE** White, Black, Navy, Dark Grey: XS-6XL. Royal Blue and Grey Melange: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.

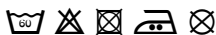
**CORE**COLOR 540, 940
SEE PAGE 288**BaseCamp****T-SHIRT V-NECK CODE 1913**

Article no 100241

Tubular construction, no side-seams / V-neck, 2-ply rib with elastane / pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose), single jersey. **WEIGHT** 150 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL

**CORE**COLOR 131, 540, 900, 940
SEE PAGE 288**BaseCamp****T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE CODE 1914**

Article no 100242

Tubular construction, no side-seams / Crew neck, 2-ply rib with elastane / pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Bright Yellow 35% cotton, 65% polyester, Grey Melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Orange, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 540 Navy, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 940 Black. **SIZE** S-2XL



QUICK DRY
SINGLE JERSEY
MODERN FIT



940

CORE

COLOR 940
SEE PAGE 288



331

540

900

910



940

ACODE

Advanced



FAST DRY T-SHIRT CODE 1925

Article no 122208

T-shirt with side seams / Quick dry single jersey fabric / Crew neck, 2-ply rib with elastane / Modern fit / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 140 g/m². **COLOUR** 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



BaseCamp



HEAVY T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1917

Article no 100245

Close fit with side seams / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m².

COLOUR 331 Red, 540 Navy, 900 White, 910 Grey Melange, 940 Black. **SIZE** S–2XL.



NEW

TAILORED FIT
STRETCH



940



900

BaseCamp



T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1926

Article no 124215

Tailored fit with side seams / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / Single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.



NEW

TAILORED FIT
STRETCH



940



900

BaseCamp



T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE WOMAN CODE 1927

Article no 124214

Tailored fit with side seams / Pre-shrunk and ring-spun cotton / Single jersey / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOUR** 900 White, 940 Black. **SIZE** XS–3XL.





942



940

BaseCamp

BEANIE RIBB CODE 1609

Article no 100200

Rib knitted cap.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic. **COLOUR** 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey. **COLOUR** 942 Anthracite Grey. **SIZE** One Size.



140

331

531

710

900

940

942



231

BaseCamp

BELT CANVAS CODE 1659

Article no 100208

Metal buckle / Width 4 cm / length 120cm.

MATERIAL 100% cotton canvas. **COLOUR** 140 Gold, 231 Orange, 331 Red, 531 Cool Blue, 710 Pistachio Green, 900 White, 940 Black, 942 Anthracite Grey. **SIZE** One size.



131

232

331

531

720

900

BaseCamp

ZIP PULLS, 5-PACK, CODE 1698

Article no 119007

Loose zip pulls in 6 different colours that you can use to personalise jackets or trousers / Sold as pack of 5 in the same colour.

MATERIAL 100 % polyester. **COLOUR** 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Orange, 331 Red, 531 Cool Blue, 720 Kelly Green, 900 White. **SIZE** One size.

BaseCamp

MITTENS WINTER CODE 1610

Article no 100201

Shell: 100% polyamide, Airtech® – water- and windproof with breathability / Lining: 100% polyester microfleece with Thinsulate padding / Non-slip grip palm / Adjustable strap and drawstring.

MATERIAL Shell 100% polyamide. Lining 100% polyester microfleece. **COLOUR** 940 Black **SIZE** S/M, L/XL



940



940

BaseCamp

BAG, CODE 1699

Article no 119010

A strong, functional bag that's water repellent / Hardwearing rubber-like material with an extra strong base / Can also be worn on your back – removable padded straps / Wide handle / Padded handles on short sides / External pocket with velcro closure / Two large inside mesh pockets with zips. Capacity 58 litres / Size 56 x 34 x 30.5 cm.

MATERIAL PVC tarpaulin 250D polyester. **COLOUR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

**MORE ACCESSORIES
ON PAGES 224-227**

**SEE ALL ACODE PRODUCTS
ON WWW.FRISTADS.COM**





YOUR GUIDE TO WORKWEAR

Want to personalise your workwear? Or just need a helping hand in finding the right size and style? Here's everything you need to order the garments that fit you and your demands.

VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Our garments can be personalised in many different ways. We can help you with everything from logo embroidery to complete personalised workwear solutions. Please contact our customer services for further information.



LOGO PLACEMENT

Here are some suggestions for where logos are normally placed.



HEAT TRANSFERS

Heat transfers give distinct prints with an increased level of detail in clear colours. We use high quality transfers (withstands industrial washing) to personalise garments with the customer's logo. You can order from 50 items based on original in vectorised EPS file. We can keep these in stock for later heat transfer.

EMBROIDERY

Embroidering straight onto the garment adds a touch of exclusivity, taking the overall impression up a notch. We embroider the customer's logo directly on to garments or, for example, name and title on to labels that can be sewn on to garments or fastened in place with velcro. We produce embroidery template based on original (vectorised EPS file) from customer.



NAME SIGNS

We engrave name signs with personal names or company names in plastic, silver or brass. We can also print company logos if desired. Choose oval or rectangular, printed or cursive. White plastic signs can have blue, red, black or green text. Brass or silver signs have with black text. Brass signs can be made in black with brass coloured text. Max two text rows. Safety pins or magnets on the reverse.

NAME EMBROIDERY

Embroidering people's names on their garments is an attractive way of labelling them. The standard height of the text is 10 mm. Choose one of the styles shown above, printed lettering or cursive, in the colour of your choice. The printed lettering can also be written in capitals.

NAME TRANSFER

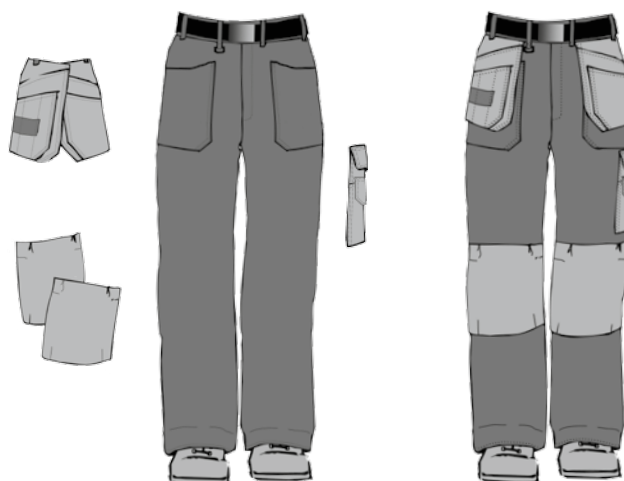
You can also clearly label your clothes with personal names. Max. width 10 cm. Titles and long names can be placed on two rows. Choose between different styles in the most common colours. Naturally, the name can also be printed in block capitals or as first and last name.

MODIFICATIONS

Examples of ways of modifying Fristads' stocked garments for an additional cost. We can provide alterations to existing garments, e.g.:

- Sewing on of extra reflective tapes
- Lengthening and shortening of legs and sleeves.
- Sewing on knee pockets, loose-hanging pockets, leg pockets, mobile phone pockets etc.
- Covering buttons with flaps and plackets.
- Personalising stocked garments with special colours on collars, pocket flaps and cuffs etc.

Please note! Please note we cannot make seam adjustments to water and windproof garments.



REFLECTIVE TAPES

Reflective tape can be attached to finished garments as in the sketches for an additional cost. The reflective tapes are available in the colours 70 Yellow, code: 129 and 95 Silver grey, code: 106. Yellow reflective tape can only be sewn on, not ironed on. Garments with reflective tape should be washed according to the instructions below. PLEASE NOTE! Follow the washing instructions for the garment if they state a lower temperature.

Silvery grey reflective tape



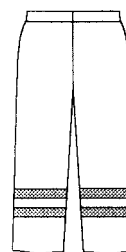
Yellow reflective tape



One strip of reflective tape around the leg.

version: BX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.

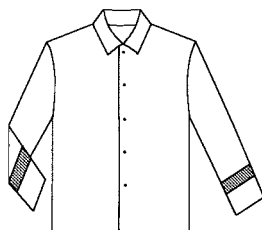
version: BX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



Two strips of reflective tape around the leg.

version: BX 252. 25 mm reflective tape.

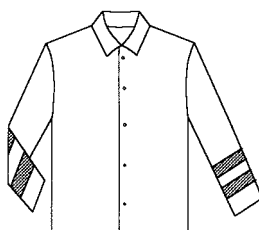
version: BX 502. 50 mm reflective tape.



One strip of reflective tape around the sleeve.

version: JX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.

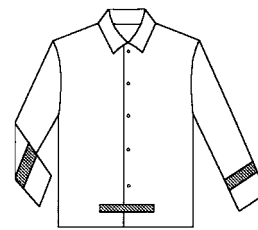
version: JX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



Two strips of reflective tape around the sleeve.

version: JX 252. 25 mm reflective tape.

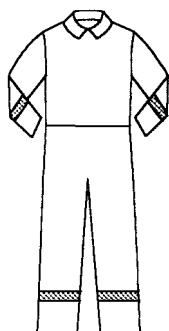
version: JX 502. 50 mm reflective tape.



One strip of reflective tape around the sleeve and at the bottom of the back (L. 25 cm).

version: JRX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.

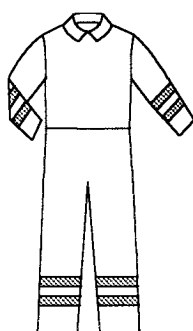
version: JRX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



One strip of reflective tape around the leg and sleeve.

version: OX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.

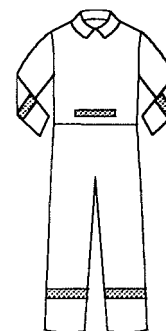
version: OX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



Two strips of reflective tape around the leg and sleeve.

version: OX 252. 25 mm reflective tape.

version: OX 502. 50 mm reflective tape.



One strip of reflective tape around the leg, sleeve and at the bottom of the back (L. 25 cm).

version: ORX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.

version: ORX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.

CERTIFICATIONS

 <p>EN 61482</p> <p><i>Electric arc "Box test". Certified protective clothing.</i></p>	 <p>EN 13034</p> <p><i>Liquid chemicals, limited protection. Certified protective clothing.</i></p>
 <p>IEC 61482-2</p> <p><i>Electric arc "Box and Open arc test". Certified protective clothing.</i></p>	 <p>EN ISO 13982</p> <p><i>Solid particulates</i></p>
 <p>EN ISO 11612</p> <p><i>Heat and flame. Certified protective clothing.</i></p>	 <p>EN ISO 20471</p> <p><i>High Visibility warning clothing. Certified protective clothing.</i></p>
 <p>EN ISO 11611</p> <p><i>Welding and allied processes. Certified protective clothing.</i></p>	 <p>EN 343</p> <p><i>Rain. Certified protective clothing.</i></p>
 <p>EN ISO 14116</p> <p><i>Flame, limited flame spread. Certified protective clothing.</i></p>	 <p>EN 342</p> <p><i>Cold. Certified protective clothing.</i></p>
 <p>EN 1149</p> <p><i>Electrostatic properties, design requirements. Certified protective equipment.</i></p>	 <p>EN 14404</p> <p><i>Knee protection. Certified protective equipment.</i></p>



EN ISO 13982-1:2004/A1:2010

Protective clothing for use against solid particulates.

The standard specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing resistant to penetration by airborne solid particles. Additional partial body protection may be required such as hoods, gloves, boots, visors or respiratory protective equipment.



EN ISO 20471:2013

Certified and approved garments for protection when the user needs visually to signal his or her presence to vehicles in daylight, at night or in poor weather conditions.

EN ISO 20471 is an international standard, which has replaced EN 471. High visibility clothing has a fluorescent surface and retroreflective material that meet certification requirements in three different classes. Class 3 is the highest safety class. The performance class can be obtained using a single garment or a clothing assemble, e.g. jacket and trousers. This will be stated on CE-label. A class 3 garment shall cover the torso and shall have either sleeves with retroreflective bands or full length trouser legs with retroreflective bands.



EN 343:2003+A1:2007

Certified and approved garments provide protection against rain and inclement weather.

Requirements and test methods for fabrics and seams of protective clothing against the influence of precipitation (rain, falling snow), fog and ground humidity. Resistance to water penetration and water vapour resistance are measured.

x = Resistance to water penetration (1–3)

y = Water vapour resistance (1–3)



EN 342:2004

Certified and approved garments provide protection against cold weather, i.e. thermal insulation properties and air permeability.

A cold climate is characterised by a combination of moisture and a temperature below -5°. EN 342 indicates the value of the resulting effective thermal insulation for a wearer. It indicates the lowest temperature at which the body can maintain thermal neutral conditions indefinitely (8 hours) for light and medium duty tasks. It also indicates the lowest temperature at which body cooling is sustained at an acceptable level for 1 hour, while the wearer is performing light and medium duty tasks.

- a The garment's thermal insulation properties
- b The thermal insulation standing still (optional)
- c Air permeability (1–3)
- d Resistance to water penetration (optional)



EN 14404:2004+A1:2010

Knee protectors for work in the kneeling position

Type 1: knee protectors are independent of other clothing and fasten around the leg.

Type 2: knee protectors made of foam plastic or other padding material to be placed in pockets on trouser legs, or permanently attached to trousers.

Type 3: knee protectors that are not attached to the body, but put in place as the user moves around.

Type 4: knee protectors for one or both knees, which are parts of devices with additional functions such as a frame to aid standing up, or a kneeling seat.

Performance level 0: Suitable only for use on flat floor surfaces.















Performance level 1: Suitable for use on flat or non-flat floor surfaces and providing protection against penetration at a force of at least 100 ± 5 N.

Performance level 2: Suitable for use on flat or non-flat floor surfaces in severe conditions and providing protection against penetration at a force of at least 250 ± 10 N.

SEE ALL OTHER CERTIFICATIONS ON PAGES 152-154.

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS

Please note it is important to use only laundry detergent for colours when washing coloured garments.

 Washing, normal process, with specified temperature.	 Tumble drying at max. 80° C, normal temperature.	 Iron at maximum sole-plate temperature of 110° C without steam.
 Washing, mild process, with specified temperature.	 Tumble drying at max 60° C, low temperature.	 Do not iron.
 Washing, very mild process, with specified temperature.	 Do not tumble dry.	 Professional dry cleaning in tetrachloroethene and all solvents listed for the symbol F, normal process.
 Can be treated with chlorine bleach.	 Iron at maximum sole-plate temperature of 200°C.	 Do not dry clean.
 Do not bleach.	 Iron at maximum sole-plate temperature of 150°C.	

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS FOR HIGH VISIBILITY GARMENTS

Dirty garments provide poorer protection. High visibility garments should be washed separately or together with other garments that are approved according to EN 471/EN ISO 20471. Wash them inside out. Follow the washing instructions on the garment. Do not use detergents containing

optical whiteners. Do not use fabric softeners or bleaching agents. Close all zips before washing. GORE-TEX® garments should be tumble dried or ironed at low temperature. The heat helps to reactivate the impregnation.

FRISTADS QUALITY – EVEN AFTER SEVERAL WASHES

As a given Fristads quality statement the industrial workwear range is PRO-labeled. PRO-labelling states that the product is proofed for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797. In addition our garments are also tested in some of Europe's largest laundries in co-operation with our customers.

ISO 15797 is not a standard to which a garment can be certified. It's an industrial test method of industrial laundry where the PRO labelling states the laundry procedure. Look out for the PRO sign next to the article to see if the garment is PRO labeled.

PRO

TROUSERS



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2131 DCS
Art no 124152
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 18



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2130 FAS
Art no 122573
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 19



HIGH VIS GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2127 CYD
Art no 122191
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 19, 101



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2530 CYD
Art no 121314
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 19



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2122 CYD
Art no 110313
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 20



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN 2115 CYD
Art no 110317
Size C34-C50
Page 20, 214



GEN Y TROUSERS 2123 CYD
Art no 110327
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 20



GEN Y TROUSERS WOMAN 2124 CYD
Art no 110328
Size C34-C50
Page 20, 215



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN SOFT SHELL TROUSERS 2073 WY
Art no 110315
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 21



GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM TROUSERS 229 DY
Art no 100262
Size C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 23



GEN Y DENIM TROUSERS 273 DY
Art no 100264
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 23, 163



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 265K FAS
Art no 100286
Size C44-C60, C146-C156, D96-D120
Page 25



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K FAS
Art no 100282
Size C44-C64, C144-C156, D84-D128.
940 Black C44-C60, C144-C156, D84-D120. 941 Dark Grey C44-C60, C144-C156, D84-D120
Page 25



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN 253K FAS
Art no 100281
Size C34-C50
Page 25, 214



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 250 FAS
Art no 100280
Size C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 25



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2140 FASI
Art no 113862
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 26



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 247 FAS
Art no 100279
Size C44-C60, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 26, 101



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 288 FAS
Art no 100293
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 27



TROUSERS 251 PS25
Art no 100546
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D96-D120
Page 28, 164



CRAFTSMAN ZIP-OFF TROUSERS 242 PS25
Art no 100545
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120
Page 28



CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 241 PS25
Art no 100544
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120
Page 29



CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 240 PS25
Art no 100543
Size C34-C50
Page 29, 214



CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 288 PS25
Art no 100547
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 29



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 265K AD
Art no 100083
Size C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116
Page 30



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K AD
Art no 100082
Size C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116
Page 30



CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2090 NYC
Art no 113236
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 31



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2093 NYC
Art no 114026
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 31, 100



ICON CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2084 LUXE
Art no 120949
Size C44-C66, D84-D120
Page 32, 57



ICON CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2084 P154
Art no 121223
Size C44-C66, D84-D120
Page 32, 65



COTTON TROUSERS 258 BM
Art no 100120
Size C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116
Page 33



COTTON TROUSERS WOMAN 259 BM
Art no 100121
Size C34-C50
Page 33, 214



COTTON TROUSERS 268 BM
Art no 100122
Size C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116
Page 33



ICON ONE TROUSERS 2112 LUXE
Art no 114118
Size C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120
Page 56



ICON ONE TROUSERS 2111 LUXE
Art no 113099
Size C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120
Page 56, 165



ICON ONE TROUSERS WOMAN 2117 LUXE
Art no 121983
Size C34-C50
Page 56, 165, 215



ICON ONE COTTON TROUSERS 2112 KC
Art no 114119
Size C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120
Page 58



ICON ONE COTTON TROUSERS 2111 KC
Art no 113095
Size C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120
Page 59



ICON TROUSERS 2019 LUXE
Art no 100805
Size C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120, C246-C260. 299 Khaki/Black, 586 Navy/Grey, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 965 White/Grey C42-66, C146-C160, D96-D120.
Page 60, 165



ICON COTTON TROUSERS 2019 KC
Art no 100813
Size C42-C66, C146-C160, C246-C260, D96-D120
Page 62



ICON LIGHT TROUSERS 2580 P154
Art no 117751
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 64



ICON LIGHT TROUSERS 278 P154
Art no 100426
Size C34-C50
Page 64, 165, 215



ICON LIGHT TROUSERS 280 P154
Art no 100427
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 64, 165



ICON COOL TROUSERS 2109 P154
Art no 114103
Size C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120
Page 66, 165



TROUSERS 2145 PR54
Art no 121611
Size C42-C66, D84-D120
Page 72



COTTON TROUSERS 280 FAS
Art no 100290
Size C44-C62, C146-C156
Page 72



FOOD TROUSERS 2079 P154
Art no 113839
Size 2XS-4XL
Page 78



FOOD TROUSERS 2082 P154
Art no 120008
Size 2XS-4XL
Page 79



THERMO TROUSERS 2023 MTH
Art no 100922
Size XS-4XL
Page 81, 207



ESD TROUSERS 2080 ELP
Art no 120954
Size C44-C62
Page 85



CLEANROOM TROUSERS 2R011 XA32
Art no 100630
Size XS-2XL
Page 90



CLEANROOM TROUSERS 2R123 XA32
Art no 100631
Size XS-2XL
Page 90



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2029 PLU
Art no 100978
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 98



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2025 PLU
Art no 100974
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 98



HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 213 PLU
Art no 114099
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 99, 164



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN SOFT SHELL TROUSERS CL 2 2083 WYH
Art no 117060
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 99



HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2026 PLU
Art no 100975
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 99



HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2032 PLU
Art no 100979
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120
Page 99



HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2135 PLU
Art no 111191
Size C34-C52
Page 102, 216



HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2125 PLU
Art no 111189
Size C34-C52
Page 102, 216



HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® SHELL TROUSERS
CL 2 2988 GXB
Art no 120986
Size XS-3XL
Page 111



HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS CL 1 2699 GTT
Art no 116158
Size XS-3XL
Page 112, 192



HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2035 GTT
Art no 100994
Size XS-3XL
Page 112



HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL TROUSERS
CL 2 2153 MPVX
Art no 100996
Size 2XS-3XL
Page 113



HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2034 PP
Art no 100984
Size XS-3XL
Page 115



HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSERS
CL 2 2625 RS
Art no 111376
Size 2XS-3XL
Page 117



HIGH VIS RAIN LEGGINGS CL 2 2620 RS
Art no 114042
Size One size
Page 117



FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2094 ATHP
Art no 111619
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116
Page 129



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS TROUSERS
CL 1 2176 ATHS
Art no 121355
Size C44-C62, D84-D116
Page 130



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2074 ATHS
Art no 109417
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116
Page 130



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2075 ATHS
Art no 109420
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116
Page 131



FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2148 ATHS
Art no 125038
Size C44-C62, D84-D116
Page 132



FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2144 ATHS
Art no 121354
Size C44-C62, D84-D116
Page 132



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2177 ATHS
Art no 122197
Size C34-C50
Page 133, 219



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2175 ATHS
Art no 122196
Size C34-C50
Page 133, 218



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2085 ATHS
Art no 109424
Size XS-3XL
Page 136



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® TROUSERS CL 2 2089 GXH
Art no 110706
Size XS-3XL
Page 138



FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2155 MFAT
Art no 111635
Size C44-C62, C146-C160, D84-D116
Page 139



FLAME CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS
2030 FLAM
Art no 100329
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116
Page 140



FLAME WELDING TROUSERS 2031 FLAM
Art no 100330
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116
Page 142



FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS 2042 CL 2 FBPA
Art no 101046
Size C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as make to order solution: D84-D120.
Page 144



FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2050 FBPA
Art no 108653
Size C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as make to order solution: D84-D120.
Page 145



FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS
CL 1 2051 FBPA
Art no 108655
Size C44-C64, C146-C156. Available as make to order solution: D84-D120.
Page 145



FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS
CL 2 2049 FWA
Art no 108085
Size XS-3XL
Page 146



FLAME HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSERS
CL 2 2047 RSHF
Art no 101056
Size XS-3XL
Page 147



SERVICE DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS
2501 DCS
Art no 115699
Size C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120
Page 162



SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS
2526 PLW
Art no 121632
Size C42-C66, C146-C160, D84-D120
Page 162



SERVICE TROUSERS 235 CS
Art no 100254
Size 210 Khaki C44-C60, C146-C156, D96-D120. 539 True Navy and 940 Black C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.
Page 163



TROUSERS 224 CY
Art no 100258
Size C44-C62, C146-C156
Page 163



SERVICE TROUSERS 233 LUXE
Art no 100458
Size 210 Khaki, 930 Grey C44-C62, C146-C156, D96-D120. 539 True Navy, 940 Black C42-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120
Page 164



**HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS
WOMAN CL 1 2129 PLU**

Art no 111190
Size C34-C52
Page 103, 217



**HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1
2139 PLU**

Art no 111192
Size C34-C52
Page 103, 217



HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2001 TH

Art no 100002
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 104



SERVICE TROUSERS 232 LUXE

Art no 100457
Size C44-C66, C144-C156, D96-D120
Page 164



SERVICE RIPSTOP TROUSERS 2500 RIP

Art no 113970
Size C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120
Page 166



**GORE-TEX® SHELL TROUSERS 2998
GKB**

Art no 111420
Size XS-3XL
Page 189



**AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2698
GTT**

Art no 115682
Size XS-3XL
Page 192



WINTER TROUSERS 267 PP

Art no 100492
Size C44-C62, C146-C156
Page 194



RAIN TROUSERS 216 RS

Art no 100557
Size 2XS-3XL
Page 208



**CRAFTSMAN COTTON TROUSERS
WOMAN 2077 NAS**

Art no 110826
Size C34-C50
Page 215



SHELL RAIN TROUSERS CODE 1270

Art no 111834
Size XS-3XL
Page 239



SOFT RAIN TROUSERS CODE 1260

Art no 111824
Size XS-3XL
Page 239



TROUSERS SOFTSHELL CODE 1255

Art no 110174
Size XS-3XL
Page 242



**LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL TROUSERS
CODE 1256**

Art no 111835
Size XS-3XL
Page 242



**PIRATE
TROUSERS**



GEN Y PIRATE TROUSERS 2124 CYD

Art no 110316
Size C44-C62, D84-D120
Page 21



**GEN Y DENIM PIRATE TROUSERS
2149 DY**

Art no 113137
Size C44-C62
Page 23



**GEN Y DENIM PIRATE TROUSERS
270 DY**

Art no 100263
Size C44-C62
Page 23, 163



PIRATE TROUSERS 283 FAS

Art no 100291
Size C44-C62, D84-D120
Page 25



PIRATE TROUSERS 264 FAS

Art no 100285
Size C44-C62
Page 27



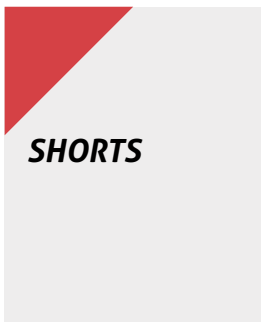
COTTON PIRATE TROUSERS 245 BM

Art no 100118
Size C44-C60
Page 34



**HIGH VIS PIRATE TROUSERS CL 2
2027 PLU**

Art no 100976
Size C44-C62, D84-D120
Page 101



SHORTS



GEN Y SHORTS 2102 CYD

Art no 116701
Size C44-C62
Page 21



SHORTS 275 FAS

Art no 100288
Size C44-C62
Page 24



SHORTS 201 FAS

Art no 100276
Size C44-C62
Page 27



SHORTS 2092 NYC

Art no 113860
Size C44-C62
Page 31



COTTON SHORTS 257 BM

Art no 100119
Size C44-C60
Page 34



ICON SHORTS 2020 LUXE

Art no 100808
Size C42-C66
Page 61, 167



ICON LIGHT SHORTS 2508 P154

Art no 117219
Size C44-C62
Page 65, 167



ICON COOL SHORTS 2119 P154

Art no 114105
Size C42-C66
Page 67, 167



HIGH VIS SHORTS CL 2 2028 PLU

Art no 100977
Size C44-C66
Page 101



HIGH VIS SHORTS CL 2 2528 THL

Art no 114097
Size C44-C62
Page 105



SERVICE RIPSTOP SHORTS 2503 RIP

Art no 116086
Size C42-C66
Page 166



SHORTS 254 BPC

Art no 100128
Size 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy C44-C62, 930 Grey, 940 Black C44-C66
Page 167



SHORTS CODE 1251

Art no 122211
Size XS-3XL
Page 251



GEN Y BIB'N'BRACE 1122 CYD

Art no 116726
Size C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 20



WAISTCOAT TROUSERS 1044 FAS

Art no 121311
Size C44-C66, D96-D128
Page 24



BIB'N'BRACE 51 FAS

Art no 100310
Size C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D132, 940 Black C44-C60, C146-C156
Page 24



STRETCH BIB'N'BRACE 41 PS25

Art no 100548
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120
Page 28



BIB'N'BRACE 51 AD

Art no 100085
Size C44-C60
Page 30



ICON ONE BIB'N'BRACE 1111 LUXE

Art no 113101
Size C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120
Page 57



ICON ONE BIB'N'BRACE 1112 LUXE

Art no 114120
Size C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120
Page 57



ICON ONE COTTON BIB'N'BRACE 1111 KC

Art no 113097
Size C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120
Page 59



ICON ONE COTTON BIB'N'BRACE 1112 KC

Art no 114121
Size C42-C66, C146-C166, D96-D120
Page 59



ICON BIB'N'BRACE 1009 LUXE

Art no 100806
Size C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120, C246-C260, 299 Khaki/Black, 586 Navy/Grey, 781 Light Army Green/Army Green, 965 White/Grey C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120.
Page 61



ICON COTTON BIB'N'BRACE 1009 KC

Art no 100812
Size C42-C66, C146-C160, C246-C260, D96-D120
Page 62



ICON LIGHT BIB'N'BRACE 81 P154

Art no 100436
Size C44-C62
Page 65



ICON COOL BIB'N'BRACE 1109 P154

Art no 114104
Size C42-C66, C146-C160, D96-D120
Page 67



HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1015 PLU

Art no 101019
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 100



HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1014 PLU

Art no 101018
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 100



HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1001 TH

Art no 100003
Size C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120
Page 104



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1075 ATHS

Art no 109419
Size C44-C62
Page 131



FLAME BIB'N'BRACE 0030 FLAM

Art no 100328
Size C46-C62
Page 140



FLAME HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1022 FBPA

Art no 108652
Size C44-C64, C146-C156
Page 145



ICON ONE COVERALL 8111 LUXE

Art no 113102
Size Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL
Page 57



ICON ONE COTTON COVERALL 8112 KC

Art no 114123
Size Regular: S-4XL, Tall: S-2XL
Page 59



ICON COVERALL 8612 LUXE
Art no 100807
Size Regular: XS-3XL, Tall: S-XL
Page 61



ICON LIGHT COVERALL 880 P154
Art no 100438
Size Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-XL 210 Khaki, 331 Red, 730 Green, 900 White Regular: XS-2XL
Page 65



COTTON COVERALL 875 NAS
Art no 100413
Size Regular: XS-XL, Tall: S-L
Page 72



COTTON COVERALL 880 FAS
Art no 100319
Size Size 530 Royal Blue Regular: XS-2XL Tall: S-L 541 Blue Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, S: S-3XL
Page 73



COTTON COVERALL 881 FAS
Art no 100320
Size Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-3XL
Page 73



COVERALL 8018 AD
Art no 122289
Size Regular: S-2XL
Page 73



CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R012 XR50
Art no 100650
Size XS-3XL
Page 89



CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R013 XR50
Art no 100651
Size XS-3XL
Page 89



CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R220 XR50
Art no 104966
Size Regular: XS-3XL
Page 89



CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R011 XA32
Art no 100636
Size XS-3XL
Page 90



HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 3 8026 PLU
Art no 124376
Size S-3XL
Page 100



HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 3 8601 TH
Art no 100004
Size Regular: S-3XL
Page 104



HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL CL 3 8015 GTT
Art no 119627
Size S-3XL
Page 113



FLAME WELDING COVERALL 8030 FLAM
Art no 100338
Size S-2XL
Page 143



FLAME HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 3 8626 FBPA
Art no 108654
Size S-3XL
Page 145



FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER COVERALL CL 3 8625 FWA
Art no 108084
Size XS-3XL
Page 146



AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL 812 GT
Art no 100362
Size S-2XL
Page 193



WINTER COVERALL 8613 EW
Art no 100824
Size XS-2XL
Page 193



JACKET 451 FAS
Art no 100304
Size XS-3XL
Page 26



JACKET 447 FAS
Art no 100303
Size XS-3XL
Page 26



JACKET 459 FAS
Art no 100305
Size XS-3XL
Page 27



COTTON JACKET 458 BM
Art no 100123
Size XS-2XL
Page 34



WINTER JACKET 478 PMV
Art no 100490
Size XS-2XL
Page 34, 197



SWEAT JACKET 7449 RTS
Art no 111263
Size XS-3XL
Page 37, 173



GEN Y HOODED SWEAT JACKET 7783 LYS
Art no 110309
Size XS-3XL
Page 37, 173



SWEAT JACKET 7453 PFKN
Art no 114034
Size XS-3XL
Page 38, 172



QUILTED JACKET 4810 PDQ
Art no 100792
Size XS-3XL
Page 39, 201



KNITTED SWEAT JACKET 7101 BLK
Art no 121627
Size XS-3XL
Page 39, 173



GEN Y POLARTEC® SWEAT JACKET 783 PY
Art no 100553
Size XS-4XL
Page 40, 171, 199



MICRO FLEECE JACKET 4003 MFL

Art no 120966

Size 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/Black
XS-4XL 940 Black XS-5XL

Page 40, 171, 199



FLEECE JACKET 4004 FLE

Art no 120960

Size 540 Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL
940 Black XS-5XL

Page 40, 171, 199



WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE

Art no 115683

Size XS-3XL

Page 40, 171, 198



JACKET 4905 SSF

Art no 120962

Size XS-3XL

Page 41, 170, 198



JACKET 7052 SMP

Art no 125026

Size XS-3XL

Page 41, 170, 199



FLEECE SWEAT JACKET 7451 PRKN

Art no 114032

Size XS-3XL

Page 41, 170, 197



FLEECE HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7450 PRKN

Art no 114031

Size XS-3XL

Page 41, 170



GEN Y AIRTECH® JACKET 4906 GTT

Art no 120963

Size XS-4XL

Page 42, 169, 191



GEN Y AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4916 GTT

Art no 121651

Size XS-4XL

Page 42, 191



ICON ONE JACKET 4111 LUXE

Art no 113100

Size S-4XL

Page 56



ICON ONE COTTON JACKET 4111 KC

Art no 113096

Size S-4XL

Page 58



ICON JACKET 4857 LUXE

Art no 109321

Size XS-4XL

Page 60



ICON COTTON JACKET 4857 KC

Art no 109322

Size XS-4XL

Page 62



ICON SOFT SHELL JACKET 4119 SSR

Art no 113930

Size S-4XL

Page 63, 168, 200



ICON WINTER PILOT JACKET 4813 PP

Art no

Size XS-3XL

Page 63, 194



ICON AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4815 GT

Art no 100814

Size XS-3XL

Page 63, 192



ICON AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET 4816 GT

Art no 100815

Size XS-3XL

Page 63, 192



ICON LIGHT JACKET 480 P154

Art no 100434

Size XS-3XL 540 Dark Navy and
940 Black XS-5XL

Page 64



ICON COOL JACKET 4109 P154

Art no 114102

Size S-4XL

Page 66



JACKET 4145 PR54

Art no 121612

Size XS-4XL

Page 72



FOOD THERMO JACKET 4034 MTH

Art no 122188

Size XS-4XL

Page 81



ESD SWEAT JACKET 4080 XSM

Art no 121675

Size 940 Black XS-3XL 540 Dark Navy
XS-5XL

Page 85



HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4026 PLU

Art no 119621

Size XS-4XL

Page 98



JACKET LINING 9923 PK, WOMEN

Art no 111194

Size XS-3XL

Page 102, 216



HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4129 PLU

Art no 119623

Size XS-3XL

Page 102, 216



HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4131 PP

Art no 119624

Size S-2XL

Page 103, 217



HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET WOMEN CL 2 4183 WYH

Art no 125023

Size XS-3XL

Page 103, 217



HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4794 TH

Art no 100001

Size XS-3XL

Page 104



HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET CL 3 4840 SSL

Art no 101006

Size XS-3XL

Page 108



HIGH VIS SWEAT JACKET CL 3 7410 BPV

Art no 101009

Size XS-3XL

Page 108



HIGH VIS HOODED SWEAT JACKET
CL 3 7408 BPV

Art no 101005
Size XS-3XL
Page 108



HIGH VIS WINDSTOPPER® JACKET
CL 3 744 GWG

Art no 100369
Size XS-3XL
Page 109



HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET
CL 2 4083 WYH

Art no 125024
Size XS-4XL
Page 109



HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CL 3 4400 FE

Art no 114087
Size 2XS-3XL
Page 109



HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CL 3 4041 FE

Art no 119625
Size XS-3XL
Page 109



HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET
CL 3 4988 GKB

Art no 120987
Size XS-3XL
Page 111



HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® PARKA
CL 3 4989 GKB

Art no 120988
Size XS-3XL
Page 111



HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET
CL 3 4035 GTT

Art no 119626
Size 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL.
The rest of the colours XS-3XL
Page 112



HIGH VIS AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 PARKA
CL 3 4036 GTT

Art no 119628
Size XS-4XL. The rest of the colours
XS-3XL
Page 113



HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET
CL 3 4153 MPVX

Art no 100995
Size 2XS-3XL
Page 113



HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 444 PP

Art no 100496
Size XS-3XL
Page 114



HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET
CL 3 4043 PP

Art no 119630
Size 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL.
The rest of the colours XS-3XL
Page 115



HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CL 3 4042 PP

Art no 119629
Size XS-3XL
Page 115



LINING JACKET 923 PK

Art no 100475
Size S-3XL
Page 116



HIGH VIS RAIN JACKET CL 3 4624 RS

Art no 114041
Size 2XS-3XL
Page 117



FLAME JACKET 4194 ATHP

Art no 119911
Size XS-3XL
Page 129



FLAMESTAT JACKET 4174 ATHS

Art no 119921
Size XS-3XL
Page 130



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET
CL 3 4175 ATHS

Art no 119922
Size XS-3XL
Page 131



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET
CL 1 4176 ATHS

Art no 120929
Size XS-3XL
Page 131



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN
CL 3 4275 ATHS

Art no 122195
Size XS-3XL
Page 133, 218



FLAMESTAT FLEECE JACKET 4073 ATF

Art no 109430
Size XS-3XL
Page 135



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET
CL 3 4185 ATHS

Art no 119923
Size XS-3XL
Page 136



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA
CL 3 4086 ATHR

Art no 109423
Size XS-3XL
Page 137



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET
CL 3 4063 ATF

Art no 122233
Size XS-3XL
Page 137



FLAMESTAT GORE-TEX® JACKET
4089 GXH

Art no 100379
Size XS-3XL
Page 138



FLAMESTAT JACKET 4966 MFAT

Art no 111632
Size 2XS-4XL
Page 139



FLAME JACKET 4030 FLAM

Art no 100333
Size XS-2XL
Page 140



FLAME WELDING JACKET 4031 FLAM

Art no 100334
Size XS-2XL
Page 142



FLAME WINTER JACKET 4032 FLI

Art no 100342
Size S-2XL
Page 143



FLAME WINTER PARKA 4033 FLI

Art no 100343
Size S-2XL
Page 143



FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET
CL 3 4846 FBPA

Art no 101050
Size XS-3XL
Page 144



FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET
CL 3 4852 FWA

Art no 108081
Size XS-3XL
Page 146



FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA
CL 3 4853 FWA

Art no 108082
Size XS-3XL
Page 146



FLAME HIGH VIS RAIN JACKET
CL 3 4845 RSHF

Art no 101038
Size XS-3XL
Page 147



FLAMESTAT FLEECE JACKET 7044 MFR

Art no 121649
Size S-3XL
Page 151



SOFT SHELL JACKET 4500 SSM

Art no 113979
Size S-4XL
Page 168, 200



SOFT SHELL JACKET 4807 SCM

Art no 100770
Size XS-4XL
Page 168, 200



QUILTED JACKET 4021 MEQ

Art no 122221
Size XS-3XL
Page 169, 201



WINDSTOPPER® FLEECE JACKET
4844 GWT

Art no 101035
Size XS-3XL
Page 169, 198



WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4962 GWC

Art no 110659
Size XS-3XL
Page 169, 198



GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET 4998 GXB

Art no 111418
Size XS-3XL
Page 188



GORE-TEX® WINTER PARKA 4008 GXB

Art no 120964
Size XS-3XL
Page 189



GORE-TEX® WINTER JACKET 4999 GLL

Art no 110962
Size XS-3XL
Page 189



GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET 4863 GXB

Art no 110098
Size XS-3XL
Page 189



AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT

Art no 115681
Size XS-3XL
Page 191



AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 403 GTE

Art no 100364
Size XS-3XL
Page 193



AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 413 GTX

Art no 100366
Size XS-3XL
Page 193



PILOT WINTER JACKET 464 PP

Art no 100498
Size XS-3XL
Page 195



WINTER JACKET 4420 PP

Art no 115684
Size XS-3XL
Page 195



WINTER PARKA 547 PP

Art no 100497
Size S-3XL
Page 195



PILOT WINTER JACKET 4819 EW

Art no 100822
Size XS-2XL
Page 195



WINTER JACKET 4856 RTD

Art no 113861
Size XS-3XL
Page 196



WINTER JACKET 4001 PRS

Art no 113080
Size 540 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey
XS-4XL 940 Black XS-5XL
Page 196



COTTON WINTER JACKET 447 FASI

Art no 113083
Size XS-3XL
Page 196



WINTER JACKET 4861 PV

Art no 109924
Size XS-3XL
Page 196



PILE JACKET 762 P

Art no 100461
Size XS-2XL
Page 197



THERMO JACKET 4808 MTH

Art no 100775
Size XS-4XL
Page 207



RAIN JACKET 432 RS

Art no 100561
Size 2XS-3XL
Page 208



JACKET PARKA CODE 1447

Art no 108586
Size S-2XL
Page 234



JACKET PARKA WOMAN CODE 1446

Art no 108587
Size S-2XL
Page 234



LINED SOFTSHELL JACKET CODE 1421
Art no 119008
Size S-3XL
Page 234



LINED SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1420
Art no 119009
Size S-2XL
Page 234



JACKET WINTER CODE 1407
Art no 110148
Size S-3XL
Page 235



JACKET WINTER WOMAN CODE 1408
Art no 110149
Size S-2XL
Page 235



QUILTET INSULATOR CODE 1485 NEW STYLE
Art no 125050
Size S-3XL
Page 235



QUILTET INSULATOR WOMAN CODE 1486
Art no 125067
Size S-2XL
Page 235



LIGHT QUILTET JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL CODE 1489
Art no 117875
Size S-3XL
Page 236



LIGHT QUILTET JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL WOMAN CODE 1488
Art no 117882
Size S-2XL
Page 236



QUILTET INSULATOR JACKET CODE 1455
Art no 111826
Size XS-3XL
Page 237




WINDPROOF REFLECTIVE JACKET CODE 1460
Art no 116769
Size XS-3XL
Page 237



SUPERSTRETCH SHELL JACKET CODE 1461
Art no 122209
Size S-3XL
Page 237



SUPERSTRETCH SHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1462
Art no 122210
Size S-2XL
Page 237



SHELL RAIN JACKET CODE 1473
Art no 111832
Size S-3XL
Page 238



SHELL RAIN JACKET WOMAN CODE 1472
Art no 111833
Size S-2XL
Page 238



RAIN JACKET CODE 1453
Art no 111823
Size S-3XL
Page 238



RAIN JACKET WOMAN CODE 1452
Art no 111825
Size S-2XL
Page 238



SHELL JACKET CODE 1441
Art no 124875
Size S-3XL
Page 240



SHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1440
Art no 125074
Size S-2XL
Page 240



JACKET SHELL HOOD CODE 1429
Art no 100181
Size S-3XL
Page 240



SHELL RAIN JACKET WOMAN CODE 1430
Art no 100182
Size S-2XL
Page 240



LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET CODE 1431
Art no 110172
Size S-3XL
Page 241



LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1432
Art no 110173
Size S-2XL
Page 241



SOFTSHELL HOODED JACKET CODE 1444
Art no 100189
Size S-3XL
Page 242



SOFTSHELL HOODED JACKET WOMAN CODE 1445
Art no 100190
Size S-2XL
Page 242



JACKET SOFTSHELL CODE 1476
Art no 113529
Size S-3XL
Page 243



JACKET SOFTSHELL WOMAN CODE 1477
Art no 113530
Size S-2XL
Page 243




FLEECE JACKET CODE 1499
Art no 117872
Size S-3XL
Page 244



FLEECE JACKET WOMAN CODE 1498
Art no 119011
Size S-2XL
Page 244



FLEECE JACKET MEN CODE 1475
Art no 111840
Size Red: XS-3XL The rest of the colours: S-3XL
Page 245



FLEECE JACKET WOMAN CODE 1474
Art no 111841
Size S-2XL
Page 245

SWEATSHIRTS



SWEATSHIRT 783 LY
Art no 100401
Size XS-3XL
Page 38, 172



HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7452 PFKN
Art no 114033
Size XS-3XL
Page 38, 172



HOODED SWEATSHIRT 7454 PFKN
Art no 114035
Size XS-3XL
Page 38, 172



KNITTED HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7100 BLK
Art no 110609
Size XS-3XL
Page 39, 173



SWEATSHIRT 7394 SM
Art no 100782
Size XS-4XL
Page 70, 175



COTTON SWEATSHIRT 7016 SMC
Art no 121631
Size XS-5XL
Page 71, 174



SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM
Art no 114140
Size S-4XL
Page 71, 174



SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM
Art no 114142
Size S-4XL
Page 71, 174



FOOD SWEATSHIRT 7601 SM
Art no 114135
Size XS-4XL
Page 80



ESD SWEATSHIRT 7083 XSM
Art no 125037
Size 940 Black XS-3XL, 540 Dark Navy XS-5XL
Page 85



HIGH VIS SWEATSHIRT CL 3 7446 BPV
Art no 110151
Size XS-4XL
Page 107



HIGH VIS HALFZIP SWEATSHIRT CL 3 728 BPV
Art no 100134
Size XS-4XL
Page 108



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SWEATSHIRT CL 3 7076 SFLH
Art no 109428
Size XS-3XL
Page 135



FLAME SWEATSHIRT 984 SFLA
Art no 100581
Size XS-3XL
Page 141



KNITTED HALF ZIP PILE SWEATER 759 PH
Art no 100473
Size S-3XL
Page 197



SUPERSTRETCH HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT CODE 1763
Art no 122283
Size S-3XL
Page 241



SUPERSTRETCH HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1764
Art no 122284
Size S-2XL
Page 241



FLEECE SWEATSHIRT CODE 1459
Art no 111828
Size S-3XL
Page 244



FLEECE SWEATSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1458
Art no 111829
Size S-2XL
Page 244



WINDBREAKER CODE 1448
Art no 110150
Size S-3XL
Page 245



WINDBREAKER WOMAN CODE 1449
Art no 110171
Size S-2XL
Page 245



DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP SWEAT CODE 1756
Art no 124175
Size S-3XL
Page 246



DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP SWEAT WOMAN CODE 1758
Art no 124444
Size S-2XL
Page 246



DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP HOODIE CODE 1757
Art no 124180
Size S-3XL
Page 246



DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP HOODIE WOMAN CODE 1760
Art no 124445
Size S-3XL
Page 246



DOUBLEFACE 2.0 SHORT ZIP SWEAT CODE 1755
Art no 124181
Size XS-3XL
Page 247



DOUBLEFACE 2.0 O-NECK SWEAT CODE 1750
Art no 124174
Size XS-3XL
Page 247



SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP CODE 1747
Art no 110169
Size S-3XL
Page 247



SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP WOMAN CODE 1748
Art no 110170
Size S-2XL
Page 247



SWEATSHIRT HOOD CODE 1745
Art no 100233
Size S-3XL
Page 248



SWEATSHIRT HOOD WOMAN CODE 1746
Art no 100234
Size S-2XL
Page 248



SWEATSHIRT SHORT ZIP CODE 170
Art no 100209
Size XS-3XL
Page 248



SWEATSHIRT R-NECK CODE 1706
Art no 100210
Size XS-3XL
Page 248



SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD AND ZIP CODE 1736
Art no 111843
Size XS-3XL
Page 249



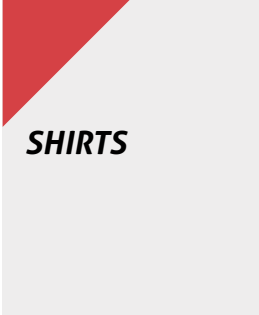
SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP CODE 1733
Art no 122215
Size S-3XL
Page 249



SWEATSHIRT SHORT ZIP CODE 1737
Art no 116774
Size XS-3XL
Page 249



SWEATSHIRT SHORT ZIP CODE 1734
Art no 100225
Size S-3XL
Page 249



SHIRT 7003 DSH
Art no 124154
Size XS-4XL
Page 18, 179



FLANNEL SHIRT 7421 MSF
Art no 104986
Size XS-3XL
Page 43, 179



LINED FLANNEL SHIRT 7445 LF
Art no 110077
Size XS-3XL
Page 43, 179



SHIRT 431 VL
Art no 100629
Size XS-2XL
Page 43



SHIRT 7388 KC
Art no 100736
Size S-4XL
Page 43



SHIRT 733 SB
Art no 100578
Size XS-3XL
Page 68, 180



COTTON SHIRT 7386 BKS
Art no 100732
Size S-4XL
Page 68, 180



SHIRT 735 SB
Art no 100579
Size XS-3XL
Page 68, 180



COTTON SHIRT 720 BKS
Art no 100117
Size XS-3XL
Page 68, 180



SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT 7387 B60
Art no 100733
Size S-4XL
Page 69, 181



SHIRT 7385 B60
Art no 100731
Size S-4XL
Page 69, 181



SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT 721 B60
Art no 100107
Size XS-3XL
Page 69, 181



SHIRT 720 B60
Art no 100105
Size XS-3XL
Page 69, 181



FOOD LONG SLEEVE SHIRT 7000 P159
Art no 113842
Size 2XS-4XL
Page 79



FOOD SHIRT 7001 P159
Art no 113843
Size 2XS-4XL
Page 79



CLEANROOM SHIRT 7R011 KA32
Art no 100635
Size XS-3XL
Page 90



HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 3 7049 SPD
Art no 124176
Size XS-4XL
Page 107



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 1 7051 ATS
Art no 124309
Size XS-3XL
Page 134



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 3 7050 ATS
Art no 124178
Size XS-3XL
Page 134



FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7074 ATS
Art no 109425
Size XS-3XL
Page 134



FLAME SHIRT 7207 FRS
Art no 122194
Size XS-4XL
Page 141



FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7200 ATSS
Art no 114095
Size XS-4XL
Page 134, 143

T-SHIRTS, POLOSHIRTS & PIQUES



GEN Y T-SHIRT 7906 TY
Art no 110308
Size XS-3XL
Page 36, 176



COTTON T-SHIRT 7004 LZT
Art no 124155
Size XS-3XL
Page 36, 176



GEN Y 37,5TH T-SHIRT 7404 TCY
Art no 100965
Size XS-3XL
Page 36, 177



GEN Y 37,5TH T-SHIRT 7404 TCY
Art no 100966
Size XS-3XL
Page 36, 177



T-SHIRT 7447 RTT
Art no 111261
Size XS-3XL
Page 37, 176



POLO SHIRT 7448 RTP
Art no 111262
Size XS-3XL
Page 37, 176



T-SHIRT 7391 TM
Art no 100779
Size XS-4XL
Page 70, 175



POLO SHIRT 7392 PM
Art no 100780
Size XS-4XL
Page 70, 175



LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT 7393 PM
Art no 100781
Size XS-4XL
Page 71, 175



FOOD T-SHIRT 7603 TM
Art no 114137
Size XS-4XL
Page 80



FOOD POLO SHIRT 7605 PM
Art no 114139
Size XS-4XL
Page 80



ESD POLO SHIRT 7080 XPM
Art no 120956
Size 940 Black XS-3XL 540 Dark Navy
Page 84



ESD LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7082 XTM
Art no 120958
Size 940 Black XS-3XL 540 Dark Navy
Page 84



ESD T-SHIRT 7081 XTM
Art no 120959
Size 940 Black XS-3XL 540 Dark Navy
Page 84



CLEANROOM LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7R014 XA80
Art no 100640
Size XS-3XL
Page 91



CLEANROOM T-SHIRT 7R015 XA80
Art no 100641
Size XS-3XL
Page 91



CLEANROOM LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7R005 XA80
Art no 100639
Size XS-3XL
Page 91



HIGH VIS T-SHIRT 7024 CL 3 TPR
Art no 111333
Size XS-3XL
Page 106



HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT CL 3 7406 TPS
Art no 100972
Size XS-3XL
Page 106



HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CL 3 7407 TPS
Art no 100973
Size XS-3XL
Page 106



HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT 7025 CL 3 TPR
Art no 111332
Size XS-3XL
Page 106



T-SHIRT L/S 7724 TPR
Art no 114100
Size XS-4XL
Page 107



HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CL 2 7411 TP
Art no 101010
Size XS-3XL
Page 107



FLAMESTAT T-SHIRT 7073 TFLH
Art no 110736
Size XS-3XL
Page 135



FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7072 TFLH
Art no 111842
Size XS-3XL
Page 135



FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CL 3 7077 TFLH
Art no 125041
Size XS-3XL
Page 135



FLAME LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT 784 PFLA
Art no 100472
Size XS-3XL
Page 141



FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF
Art no 121639
Size XS-4XL
Page 149



FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7436 UD
Art no 109848
Size XS-2XL
Page 150



FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® T-SHIRT 7431 UD
Art no 109842
Size XS-2XL
Page 150



COOLMAX® T-SHIRT 918 PF
Art no 100471
Size XS-3XL
Page 177



COOLMAX® POLO SHIRT 718 PF
Art no 100470
Size XS-3XL
Page 177



T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE WOMEN CODE 1927
Art no 124214
Size S-3XL
Page 220, 255



LUXURY POLO WOMAN CODE 1798
Art no 116773
Size S-3XL
Page 220, 250



T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1926
Art no 124215
Size XS-3XL
Page 220, 255



HEAVY T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1917
Art no 100245
Size S-2XL
Page 220, 255



LUXURY POLO CODE 1799
Art no 116772
Size S-3XL
Page 250



HEAVY PIQUÉ CODE 1724
Art no 100222
Size Navy, Dark Grey and Black:
 XS-6XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL
Page 250



HEAVY PIQUÉ WOMAN CODE 1723
Art no 100221
Size S-2XL
Page 220, 250



HEAVY PIQUÉ W POCKET CODE 1721
Art no 100219
Size Navy, Dark Grey and Black:
 XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL
Page 251



HEAVY PIQUÉ LONG SLEEVE CODE 1722
Art no 100220
Size S-2XL
Page 251



COOLPASS POLOSHIRT CODE 1716
Art no 100215
Size S-2XL
Page 252



COOL PASS POLOSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1717
Art no 100216
Size S-2XL
Page 252



COOLPASS POLOSHIRT CODE 1725
Art no 100223
Size S-3XL
Page 252



COOLPASS POLOSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1726
Art no 110097
Size S-2XL
Page 252



FAST DRY T-SHIRT CODE 1925
Art no 122208
Size XS-3XL
Page 255



COOLPASS T-SHIRT CODE 1921
Art no 111836
Size S-3XL
Page 253



COOLPASS T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1922
Art no 111837
Size S-2XL
Page 253



LONG-SLEEVED COOLPASS T-SHIRT CODE 1923
Art no 111838
Size XS-3XL
Page 253



T-SHIRT CODE 1911
Art no 100239
Size White, Navy, Dark Grey, Black:
 XS-6XL. Red: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL
Page 254



HEAVY T-SHIRT CODE 1912
Art no 100240
Size White, Black, Navy, Dark Grey:
 XS-6XL. Royal Blue and Grey Melange:
 XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL
Page 254



T-SHIRT V-NECK CODE 1913
Art no 100241
Size S-2XL
Page 254



T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE CODE 1914
Art no 100242
Size S-2XL
Page 254



GEN Y WAISTCOAT 5905 CYD
Art no 121315
Size XS-3XL
Page 21



WAISTCOAT 511 FAS
Art no 100309
Size S-2XL
Page 24



QUILTED WAISTCOAT 5302 PDQ
Art no 101024
Size XS-3XL
Page 39, 201



ICON ONE WAISTCOAT 5312 LUXE
Art no 113161
Size XS-3XL
Page 62



ICON COOL WAISTCOAT 5109 P154

Art no 114106

Size S-4XL

Page 67



FOOD THERMO WAISTCOAT 5034 MTH

Art no 122189

Size XS-4XL

Page 81



HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 2 5003 PLU

Art no 124177

Size XS-2XL

Page 105



HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 2 501 H

Art no 100382

Size XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL

Page 105



HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 3 500 NV

Art no 100416

Size S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

Page 105



HIGH VIS WINTER WAISTCOAT CL 2 5304 PP

Art no 110141

Size S-2XL

Page 114



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 2 5075 ATHS

Art no 110642

Size XS-2XL

Page 132



FLAME WAISTCOAT 5030 FLAM

Art no 100336

Size XS-2XL

Page 141



FLAME HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 3 FSH

Art no 101059

Size XS-3XL

Page 147



THERMO WAISTCOAT 5300 MTH

Art no 100711

Size XS-4XL

Page 207



LIGHT QUILTED WAISTCOAT CODE 1515

Art no 117886

Size S-3XL

Page 236



LIGHT QUILTED WAISTCOAT WOMAN CODE 1516

Art no 117887

Size S-2XL

Page 236



WAISTCOAT SOFTSHELL CODE 1506

Art no 113531

Size S-3XL

Page 243



WAISTCOAT SOFTSHELL WOMAN CODE 1507

Art no 113532

Size S-2XL

Page 243



ICON COAT 3002 P154

Art no 100762

Size S-4XL

Page 61



COAT 3001 P154

Art no 100761

Size S-4XL

Page 74



COTTON COAT 103 P92

Art no 100464

Size XS-2XL

Page 74



COTTON COAT 163 P92

Art no 100465

Size XS-2XL

Page 74



FOOD SHORT COAT 3003 P154

Art no 113841

Size 2XS-4XL

Page 78



FOOD LONG COAT 3004 P154

Art no 113840

Size 2XS-4XL

Page 78



ESD COAT 3080 ELP

Art no 120955

Size XS-3XL

Page 85



CLEANROOM COAT 1R011 XR50

Art no 100647

Size XS-3XL

Page 89



CLEANROOM COAT 3R129 XA32

Art no 100632

Size XS-2XL

Page 90



HIGH VIS RAIN COAT CL 3 4634 RS

Art no 114040

Size 2XS-3XL

Page 117



FLAMESTAT COAT 3074 ATHS

Art no 121115

Size XS-3XL

Page 132



RAIN COAT 410 RS

Art no 100559

Size 2XS-3XL

Page 208



RAIN COAT CODE 1457

Art no 111830

Size S-3XL

Page 239



RAIN COAT WOMAN CODE 1456

Art no 111831

Size S-2XL

Page 239

UNDERWEAR



**CLEANROOM LONG JOHNS
2R014 XA80**
Art no 100638
Size XS-3XL
Page 91



FLAMESTAT BRA 7036 MOF
Art no 121643
Size S-2XL
Page 148, 219



FLAMESTAT BRIEFS 7022 MOF
Art no 122230
Size S-XL
Page 148, 219



FLAMESTAT BOXERS 7031 MOF
Art no 121642
Size S-3XL
Page 148



FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF
Art no 121640
Size XS-4XL
Page 149



FLAMESTAT LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF
Art no 121641
Size XS-4XL
Page 149



**FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS
WOMAN 7432 UL**
Art no 109843
Size XS-XL
Page 150, 219



**FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS
7437 UD**
Art no 109849
Size S-2XL
Page 150



**FLAMESTAT FLEECE LONG JOHNS
7045 MFR**
Art no 121650
Size S-3XL
Page 151



LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 787 OF
Art no 100417
Size XS-3XL
Page 204



LONG JOHNS 788 OF
Art no 100418
Size XS-3XL
Page 204



**HALF ZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT
789 OF**
Art no 100419
Size XS-3XL
Page 204



LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7402 FM
Art no 110795
Size XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
Page 204



LONG JOHNS 7403 FM
Art no 110796
Size XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
Page 204



LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 743 PC
Art no 100468
Size XS-4XL
Page 205



HALF ZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 742 PC
Art no 100467
Size XS-4XL
Page 205



LONG JOHNS 747 PC
Art no 100469
Size XS-4XL
Page 205



UNDERWEAR 7416 UE
Art no 101031
Size XS-3XL
Page 205



POLARTEC HALFZIP T-SHIRT 7078 PT
Art no 111570
Size XS-3XL
Page 206



POLARTEC LONG JOHNS 2078 PT
Art no 111571
Size XS-3XL
Page 206



MERINO WOOL T-SHIRT 7517 MW
Art no 125028
Size XS-3XL
Page 206



MERINO WOOL LONG JOHNS 2517 MW
Art no 125029
Size XS-3XL
Page 206



BOXERS 9329 BOX
Art no 100757
Size S-3XL
Page 225



BOXERSHORTS 3-PACK 9329 BOX
Best. nr 125034
Storlek S-3XL
Sida 225

ART NO. GUIDE

ART NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
100001	HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4794 TH	104
100002	HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2001 TH	104
100003	HIGH VIS BIB' N' BRACE CL 2 1001 TH	104
100004	HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 3 8601 TH	104
100011	SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9300 LTHR	49
100012	SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9301 LTHR	49
100014	SNIKKI MATERIAL POUCH 9303 LTHR	48
100015	SNIKKI MATERIAL POUCH 9304 LTHR	48
100016	SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9305 LTHR	49
100017	SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9306 LTHR	49
100031	SNIKKI HAMMER HOLDER 9310 PLST	48
100032	SNIKKI HAMMER HOLDER 9311 LTHR	48
100033	SNIKKI KNIFE HOLDER 9312 LTHR	48
100038	SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9317 PPL	48
100045	SNIKKI BELT 9319 LTHR	47
100075	SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9320 CANV	46
100076	SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9321 LTHR	46
100078	BRACES 9322 PPPA	22, 223
100079	BRACES 9323 PPPA	22, 223
100082	CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K AD	30
100083	CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 265K AD	30
100085	BIB'N'BRACE 51 AD	30
100093	BEANIE 580 AM	227
100105	SHIRT 720 B60	69, 181
100107	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT 721 B60	69, 181
100117	COTTON SHIRT 720 BKS	68, 180
100118	COTTON PIRATE TROUSERS 245 BM	34
100119	COTTON SHORTS 257 BM	34
100120	COTTON TROUSERS 258 BM	33
100121	COTTON TROUSERS WOMAN 259 BM	33, 214
100122	COTTON TROUSERS 268 BM	33
100123	COTTON JACKET 458 BM	34
100128	SHORTS 254 BPC	167
100134	HIGH VIS HALFZIP SWEATSHIRT CL 3 728 BPV	108
100160	COOLMAX® SOCKS 928 CMS	225
100181	JACKET SHELL HOOD CODE 1429	240
100182	SHELL RAIN JACKET WOMAN CODE 1430	240
100189	SOFTSHELL HOODED JACKET CODE 1444	242
100190	SOFTSHELL HOODED JACKET WOMAN CODE 1445	242
100200	BEANIE RIBB CODE 1609	256
100201	MITTENS WINTER CODE 1610	256
100208	BELT CANVAS CODE 1659	256
100209	SWEATSHIRT SHORT ZIP CODE 170	248
100210	SWEATSHIRT R-NECK CODE 1706	248
100215	COOLPASS POLOSHIRT CODE 1716	252
100216	COOL PASS POLOSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1717	252
100219	HEAVY PIQUÉ W POCKET CODE 1721	251
100220	HEAVY PIQUÉ LONG SLEEVE CODE 1722	251
100221	HEAVY PIQUÉ WOMAN CODE 1723	220, 250
100222	HEAVY PIQUÉ CODE 1724	250
100223	COOLPASS POLOSHIRT CODE 1725	252
100225	SWEATSHIRT CODE 1734	249
100233	SWEATSHIRT HOOD CODE 1745	248
100234	SWEATSHIRT HOOD WOMAN CODE 1746	248
100239	T-SHIRT CODE 1911	254
100240	HEAVY T-SHIRT CODE 1912	254
100241	T-SHIRT V-NECK CODE 1913	254
100242	T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE CODE 1914	254
100245	HEAVY T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1917	220, 255
100254	SERVICE TROUSERS 235 CS	163
100258	TROUSERS 224 CY	163
100262	GEN Y CRAFTSMAN DENIM TROUSERS 229 DY	23
100263	GEN Y DENIM PIRATE TROUSERS 270 DY	23, 163
100264	GEN Y DENIM TROUSERS 273 DY	23, 163
100276	SHORTS 201 FAS	27
100279	HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 247 FAS	26
100279	HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 247 FAS	101
100280	CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 250 FAS	25
100281	CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN 253K FAS	25, 214
100282	CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K FAS	25

ART NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
100285	PIRATE TROUSERS 264 FAS	27
100286	CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 265K FAS	25
100288	SHORTS 275 FAS	24
100290	COTTON TROUSERS 280 FAS	72
100291	PIRATE TROUSERS 283 FAS	25
100293	CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 288 FAS	27
100303	JACKET 447 FAS	26
100304	JACKET 451 FAS	26
100305	JACKET 459 FAS	27
100309	WAISTCOAT 511 FAS	24
100310	BIB'N'BRACE 51 FAS	24
100319	COTTON COVERALL 880 FAS	73
100320	COTTON COVERALL 881 FAS	73
100328	FLAME BIB'N'BRACE 0030 FLAM	140
100329	FLAME CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2030 FLAM	140
100330	FLAME WELDING TROUSERS 2031 FLAM	142
100333	FLAME JACKET 4030 FLAM	140
100334	FLAME WELDING JACKET 4031 FLAM	142
100336	FLAME WAISTCOAT 5030 FLAM	141
100338	FLAME WELDING COVERALL 8030 FLAM	143
100341	GLOVES 982 FLH	225
100342	FLAME WINTER JACKET 4032 FLI	143
100343	FLAME WINTER PARKA 4033 FLI	143
100362	AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL 812 GT	193
100364	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 403 GTE	193
100365	AIRTECH® GLOVES 981 GTH	225
100366	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 413 GTX	193
100369	HIGH VIS WINDSTOPPER® JACKET CL 3 744 GWG	109
100379	FLAME GORE-TEX® JACKET 4089 GXH	138
100382	HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 2 501 H	105
100388	REINFORCEMENT 958 KEV	22, 223
100392	KNEE PADS 955 KS	22, 223
100393	KNEE PADS 957 KT	22, 223
100401	SWEATSHIRT 783 LY	38, 172
100412	COTTON APRON 726 NAS	74
100413	COTTON COVERALL 875 NAS	72
100416	HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 3 500 NV	105
100417	LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 787 OF	204
100418	LONG JOHNS 788 OF	204
100419	HALF ZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 789 OF	204
100426	ICON LIGHT TROUSERS 278 P154	64, 165, 215
100427	ICON LIGHT TROUSERS 280 P154	64, 165
100434	ICON LIGHT JACKET 480 P154	64
100436	ICON LIGHT BIB'N'BRACE 81 P154	65
100438	ICON LIGHT COVERALL 880 P154	65
100451	FOOD CAP 560 P159	80
100456	SERVICE TROUSERS WOMAN 231 LUXE	164
100457	SERVICE TROUSERS 232 LUXE	164
100458	SERVICE TROUSERS 233 LUXE	164
100461	PILE JACKET 762 P	197
100464	COTTON COAT 103 P92	74
100465	COTTON COAT 163 P92	74
100466	FOOD APRON 705 P92	80
100467	HALF ZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 742 PC	205
100468	LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 743 PC	205
100469	LONG JOHNS 747 PC	205
100470	COOLMAX® POLO SHIRT 718 PF	177
100471	COOLMAX® T-SHIRT 918 PF	177
100472	FLAME LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT 784 PFLA	141
100473	KNITTED HALF ZIP PILE SWEATER 759 PH	197
100475	LINING JACKET 923 PK	116
100490	WINTER JACKET 478 PMV	34, 197
100492	WINTER TROUSERS 267 PP	194
100496	HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 444 PP	114
100497	WINTER PARKA 547 PP	195
100498	PILOT WINTER JACKET 464 PP	195
100543	CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 240 PS25	29, 214
100544	CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 241 PS25	29
100545	CRAFTSMAN ZIP-OFF TROUSERS 242 PS25	28
100546	TROUSERS 251 PS25	28, 164

ART NO. GUIDE

ART NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
100547	CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 288 PS25	29
100548	STRETCH BIB'N'BRACE 41 PS25	28
100550	ID-CARD HOLDER 993 PST	223
100553	GEN Y POLARTEC® SWEAT JACKET 783 PY	40, 171, 199
100556	BELT 994 RB	224
100557	RAIN TROUSERS 216 RS	208
100559	RAIN COAT 410 RS	208
100561	RAIN JACKET 432 RS	208
100578	SHIRT 733 SB	68, 180
100579	SHIRT 735 SB	68, 180
100580	FLAME SOCKS 980 SFA	151, 225
100581	FLAME SWEATSHIRT 984 SFLA	141
100583	BELT 992 SK	224
100585	SOCKS 927 SS	225
100622	SOCKS 929 US	225
100629	SHIRT 431 VL	43
100630	CLEANROOM TROUSERS 2R011 XA32	90
100631	CLEANROOM TROUSERS 2R123 XA32	90
100632	CLEANROOM COAT 3R129 XA32	90
100634	CLEANROOM CAP 5R012XA32	90
100635	CLEANROOM SHIRT 7R011 XA32	90
100636	CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R011 XA32	90
100638	CLEANROOM LONG JOHNS 2R014 XA80	91
100639	CLEANROOM LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7R005 XA80	91
100640	CLEANROOM LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7R014 XA80	91
100641	CLEANROOM T-SHIRT 7R015 XA80	91
100646	CLEANROOM SOCKS 6R013 XF85	88
100647	CLEANROOM COAT 1R011 XR50	89
100649	CLEANROOM HOOD 5R181 XR50	88
100650	CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R012 XR50	89
100651	CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R013 XR50	89
100711	THERMO WAISTCOAT 5300 MTH	207
100731	SHIRT 7385 B60	69, 181
100732	COTTON SHIRT 7386 BKS	68, 180
100733	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT 7387 B60	69, 181
100736	SHIRT 7388 KC	43
100757	BOXERS 9329 BOX	225
100761	COAT 3001 P154	74
100762	ICON COAT 3002 P154	61
100770	SOFT SHELL JACKET 4807 SCM	168, 200
100775	THERMO JACKET 4808 MTH	207
100779	T-SHIRT 7391 TM	70, 175
100780	POLO SHIRT 7392 PM	70, 175
100781	LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT 7393 PM	71, 175
100782	SWEATSHIRT 7394 SM	70, 175
100792	QUILTED JACKET 4810 PDQ	39, 201
100805	ICON TROUSERS 2019 LUXE	60, 165
100806	ICON BIB'N'BRACE 1009 LUXE	61
100807	ICON COVERALL 8612 LUXE	61
100808	ICON SHORTS 2020 LUXE	61, 167
100809	ICON WINTER PILOT JACKET 4813 PP	63, 194
100812	ICON COTTON BIB'N'BRACE 1009 KC	62
100813	ICON COTTON TROUSERS 2019 KC	62
100814	ICON AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4815 GT	63, 192
100815	ICON AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET 4816 GT	63, 192
100822	PILOT WINTER JACKET 4819 EW	195
100824	WINTER COVERALL 8613 EW	193
100867	LEATHER APRON 9330 LTHR	142
100868	LEATHER LONG APRON 9331 LTHR	142
100897	SNIKKI TOOL BRACES 9332 PPL	47
100898	SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9333 LTHR	46
100900	SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9335 LTHR	46
100901	SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9336 LTHR	46
100903	SNIKKI MATERIAL POUCH 9338 LTHR	48
100906	SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9340 LTHR	48
100909	STRETCH BELT 9342 STRE	224
100910	SNIKKI BELT 9343 POLY	47
100911	SNIKKI BELT 9369 POLY	47
100912	SNIKKI BELT 9370 POLY	47
100913	LEATHER BELT 9371 LTHR	224

ART NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
100914	LEATHER BELT 9372 LTHR	224
100922	THERMO TROUSERS 2023 MTH	81, 207
100965	GEN Y 37,5™ T-SHIRT 7404 TCY	36, 177
100966	GEN Y 37,5™ T-SHIRT 7404 TCY	36, 177
100972	HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT CL 3 7406 TPS	106
100973	HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CL 3 7407 TPS	106
100974	HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2025 PLU	98
100975	HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2026 PLU	99
100976	HIGH VIS PIRATE TROUSERS CL 2 2027 PLU	101
100977	HIGH VIS SHORTS CL 2 2028 PLU	101
100978	HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2029 PLU	98
100979	HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2032 PLU	99
100984	HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2034 PP	115
100994	HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2035 GTT	112
100995	HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET CL 3 4153 MPVX	113
100996	HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL TROUSERS CL 2 2153 MPVX	113
101005	HIGH VIS HOODED SWEAT JACKET CL 3 7408 BPV	108
101006	HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET CL 3 4840 SSL	108
101009	HIGH VIS SWEAT JACKET CL 3 7410 BPV	108
101010	HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CL 2 7411 TP	107
101018	HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1014 PLU	100
101019	HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1015 PLU	100
101024	QUILTED WAISTCOAT 5302 PDQ	39, 201
101031	UNDERWEAR 7416 UE	205
101035	WINDSTOPPER® FLEECE JACKET 4844 GWT	169, 198
101038	FLAME HIGH VIS RAIN JACKET CL 3 4845 RSHF	147
101046	FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS 2042 CL 2 FBPA	144
101050	FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4846 FBPA	144
101056	FLAME HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSERS CL 2 2047 RSHF	147
101059	FLAME HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 3 FSH	147
101083	CLEANROOM HOOD 5R011 XR50	88
104966	CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R220 XR50	89
104986	FLANNEL SHIRT 7421 MSF	43, 179
108081	FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 4852 FWA	146
108082	FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CL 3 4853 FWA	146
108083	FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER HOOD 9390 FWA	147
108084	FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER COVERALL CL 3 8625 FWA	146
108085	FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2049 FWA	146
108586	JACKET PARKA CODE 1447	234
108587	JACKET PARKA WOMAN CODE 1446	234
108652	FLAME HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1022 FBPA	145
108653	FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 2 2050 FBPA	145
108654	FLAME HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 3 8626 FBPA	145
108655	FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2051 FBPA	145
109321	ICON JACKET 4857 LUXE	60
109322	ICON COTTON JACKET 4857 KC	62
109417	FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2074 ATHS	130
109419	FLAME HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CL 2 1075 ATHS	131
109420	TROUSERS 2075 ATHS	131
109423	FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CL 3 4086 ATHR	137
109424	FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CL 2 2085 ATHS	136
109425	FLAME SHIRT 7074 ATS	134
109428	FLAME HIGH VIS SWEATSHIRT CL 3 7076 SFLH	135
109430	FLAME FLEECE JACKET 4073 ATF	135
109842	FLAME DEVOLD® T-SHIRT 7431 UD	150
109843	FLAME DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS WOMAN 7432 UL	150, 219
109848	FLAME DEVOLD® LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7436 UD	150
109849	FLAME DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS 7437 UD	150
109924	WINTER JACKET 4861 PV	196
110077	LINED FLANNEL SHIRT 7445 LF	43, 179
110097	COOLPASS POLOSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1726	252
110098	GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET 4863 GXB	189
110107	KNEE PROTECTION 9395 KP	22, 223
110141	HIGH VIS WINTER WAISTCOAT CL 2 5304 PP	114
110148	JACKET WINTER CODE 1407	235
110149	JACKET WINTER WOMAN CODE 1408	235
110150	WINDBREAKER CODE 1448	245
110151	HIGH VIS SWEATSHIRT CL 3 7446 BPV	107
110169	SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP CODE 1747	247
110170	SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP WOMAN CODE 1748	247

ART NO. GUIDE

ART NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
110171	WINDBREAKER WOMAN CODE 1449	245
110172	LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET CODE 1431	241
110173	LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1432	241
110174	TROUSERS SOFTSHELL CODE 1255	242
110308	GEN Y T-SHIRT 7906 TY	36, 176
110309	GEN Y HOODED SWEAT JACKET 7783 LYS	37, 173
110313	GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2122 CYD	20
110315	GEN Y CRAFTSMAN SOFT SHELL TROUSERS 2073 WY	21
110316	GEN Y PIRATE TROUSERS 2124 CYD	21
110317	GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN 2115 CYD	20, 214
110327	GEN Y TROUSERS 2123 CYD	20
110328	GEN Y TROUSERS WOMAN 2124 CYD	20, 215
110609	KNITTED HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7100 BLK	39, 173
110642	FLAME HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 2 5075 ATHS	132
110659	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET 4962 GWC	169, 198
110706	FLAME HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® TROUSERS CL 2 2089 GXH	138
110736	FLAME T-SHIRT 7073 TFLH	135
110795	LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7402 FM	204
110796	LONG JOHNS 7403 FM	204
110826	CRAFTSMAN COTTON TROUSERS WOMAN 2077 NAS	215
110962	GORE-TEX® WINTER JACKET 4999 GLL	189
111189	HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2125 PLU	102, 216
111190	HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2129 PLU	103, 217
111191	HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2135 PLU	102, 216
111192	HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2139 PLU	103, 217
111194	JACKET LINING 9923 PK, WOMEN	102, 216
111261	T-SHIRT 7447 RTT	37, 176
111262	POLO SHIRT 7448 RTP	37, 176
111263	SWEAT JACKET 7449 RTS	37, 173
111332	HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT 7025 CL 3 TPR	106
111333	HIGH VIS T-SHIRT 7024 CL 3 TPR	106
111376	HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSERS CL 2 2625 RS	117
111418	GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET 4998 GXB	188
111420	GORE-TEX® SHELL TROUSERS 2998 GXB	189
111554	CAP 9116 TWD	226
111570	POLARTEC HALFZIP T-SHIRT 7078 PT	206
111571	POLARTEC LONG JOHNS 2078 PT	206
111619	FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2094 ATHP	129
111632	FLAME JACKET 4966 MFAT	139
111635	FLAME TROUSERS 2155 MFAT	139
111823	RAIN JACKET CODE 1453	238
111824	SOFT RAIN TROUSERS CODE 1260	239
111825	RAIN JACKET WOMAN CODE 1452	238
111826	QUILTET INSULATOR JACKET CODE 1455	236
111828	FLEECE SWEATSHIRT CODE 1459	244
111829	FLEECE SWEATSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1458	244
111830	RAIN COAT CODE 1457	239
111831	RAIN COAT WOMAN CODE 1456	239
111832	SHELL RAIN JACKET CODE 1473	238
111833	SHELL RAIN JACKET WOMAN CODE 1472	238
111834	SHELL RAIN TROUSERS CODE 1270	239
111835	LIGHWEIGHT SOFTSHELL TROUSERS CODE 1256	242
111836	COOLPASS T-SHIRT CODE 1921	253
111837	COOLPASS T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1922	253
111838	LONG-SLEEVED COOLPASS T-SHIRT CODE 1923	253
111840	FLEECE JACKET MEN CODE 1475	245
111841	FLEECE JACKET WOMAN CODE 1474	245
111842	FLAME LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7072 TFLH	135
111843	SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD AND ZIP CODE 1736	249
113080	WINTER JACKET 4001 PRS	196
113083	COTTON WINTER JACKET 447 FASI	196
113095	ICON ONE COTTON TROUSERS 2111KC	59
113096	ICON ONE COTTON JACKET 4111 KC	58
113097	ICON ONE COTTON BIB'N'BRACE 1111 KC	59
113099	ICON ONE TROUSERS 2111 LUXE	56, 165
113100	ICON ONE JACKET 4111 LUXE	56
113101	ICON ONE BIB'N'BRACE 1111 LUXE	57
113102	ICON ONE COVERALL 8111 LUXE	57
113137	GEN Y DENIM PIRATE TROUSERS 2149 DY	23
113161	ICON ONE WAISTCOAT 5312 LUXE	62

ART NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
113236	CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2090 NYC	31
113316	STRETCH FLEECE BEANIE 9101 STF	116, 227
113529	JACKET SOFTSHELL CODE 1476	243
113530	JACKET SOFTSHELL WOMAN CODE 1477	243
113531	WAISTCOAT SOFTSHELL CODE 1506	243
113532	WAISTCOAT SOFTSHELL WOMAN CODE 1507	243
113839	FOOD TROUSERS 2079 P154	78
113840	FOOD LONG COAT 3004 P154	78
113841	FOOD SHORT COAT 3003 P154	78
113842	FOOD LONG SLEEVE SHIRT 7000 P159	79
113843	FOOD SHIRT 7001 P159	79
113860	SHORTS 2092 NYC	31
113861	WINTER JACKET 4856 RTD	196
113862	CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2140 FASI	26
113930	ICON SOFT SHELL JACKET 4119 SSR	63, 168, 200
113970	SERVICE RIPSTOP TROUSERS 2500 RIP	166
113979	SOFT SHELL JACKET 4500 SSM	168, 200
114026	HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2093 NYC	31, 100
114031	FLEECE HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7450 PRKN	41, 170
114032	FLEECE SWEAT JACKET 7451 PRKN	41, 170, 197
114033	HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7452 PFKN	38, 172
114034	SWEAT JACKET 7453 PFKN	38, 172
114035	HOODED SWEATSHIRT 7454 PFKN	38, 172
114040	HIGH VIS RAIN COAT CL 3 4634 RS	117
114041	HIGH VIS RAIN JACKET CL 3 4624 RS	117
114042	HIGH VIS RAIN LEGGINGS CL 2 2620 RS	117
114087	HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CL 3 4400 FE	109
114095	FLAME SHIRT 7200 ATSS	134, 143
114097	HIGH VIS SHORTS CL 2 2528 THL	105
114099	HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 213 PLU	99, 164
114100	T-SHIRT L/S 7724 TPR	107
114102	ICON COOL JACKET 4109 P154	66
114103	ICON COOL TROUSERS 2109 P154	66, 165
114104	ICON COOL BIB'N'BRACE 1109 P154	67
114105	ICON COOL SHORTS 2119 P154	67, 167
114106	ICON COOL WAISTCOAT 5109 P154	67
114118	ICON ONE TROUSERS 2112 LUXE	56
114119	ICON ONE COTTON TROUSERS 2112 KC	58
114120	ICON ONE BIB'N'BRACE 1112 LUXE	57
114121	ICON ONE COTTON BIB'N'BRACE 1112 KC	59
114123	ICON ONE COTTON COVERALL 8112 KC	59
114135	FOOD SWEATSHIRT 7601 SM	80
114137	FOOD T-SHIRT 7603 TM	80
114139	FOOD POLO SHIRT 7605 PM	80
114140	SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM	71, 174
114142	SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM	71, 174
114154	SNIKKI BELT 9140 LTHR	46
114155	SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9141 LTHR	49
114156	SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9142 LTHR	49
115681	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT	191
115682	AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2698 GTT	192
115683	WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE	40, 171, 198
115684	WINTER JACKET 4420 PP	195
115699	SERVICE DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2501 DCS	162
116086	SERVICE RIPSTOP SHORTS 2503 RIP	166
116158	HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS CL 1 2699 GTT	112, 192
116701	GEN Y SHORTS 2102 CYD	21
116726	GEN Y BIB'N'BRACE 1122 CYD	20
116772	LUXURY POLO CODE 1799	250
116773	LUXURY POLO WOMAN CODE 1798	220, 250
116774	SWEATSHIRT SHORT ZIP CODE 1737	249
117034	CAP 9121 DC	226
117060	HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN SOFT SHELL TROUSERS CL 2 2083 WYH	99
117219	ICON LIGHT SHORTS 2508 P154	65, 167
117226	BEANIE 9500 BFL	227
117227	BEANIE 9108 AM	116, 227
117229	KNITTED BEANIE 9114 BA	227
117230	WINTER HAT 9105 GTT	116, 227
117231	FLEECE NECKWARMER 9119 FL	226
117232	BELT 9122 CB	224

ART NO. GUIDE

ART NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
117234	CAP 9107 SC	116, 226
117247	FLAME DEVOLD® BEANIE 9109 FR	151, 227
117258	STRETCH BELT 9950 STRE	224
117320	FLAME BELT 9999 FR	151, 224
117751	ICON LIGHT TROUSERS 2580 P154	64
117872	FLEECE JACKET CODE 1499	244
117875	LIGHT QUILTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL CODE 1489	237
117882	LIGHT QUILTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL WOMAN CODE 1488	237
117886	LIGHT QUILTED WAISTCOAT CODE 1515	236
117887	LIGHT QUILTED WAISTCOAT WOMAN CODE 1516	236
119007	ZIP PULLS, 5-PACK, CODE 1698	256
119008	LINED SOFTSHELL JACKET CODE 1421	234
119009	LINED SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1420	234
119010	BAG, CODE 1699	256
119011	FLEECE JACKET WOMAN CODE 1498	244
119621	HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4026 PLU	98
119623	HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4129 PLU	102, 216
119624	HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4131 PP	103, 217
119625	HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CL 3 4041 FE	109
119626	HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET CL 3 4035 GTT	112
119627	HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL CL 3 8015 GTT	113
119628	HIGH VIS AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 PARKA CL 3 4036 GTT	113
119629	HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CL 3 4042 PP	115
119630	HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 4043 PP	115
119911	FLAME JACKET 4194 ATPH	129
119921	FLAME JACKET 4174 ATHS	130
119922	FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4175 ATHS	131
119923	FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CL 3 4185 ATHS	136
119934	CLEANROOM BOOT 9124 XR50	88
120008	FOOD TROUSERS 2082 P154	79
120929	FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET CL 1 4176 ATHS	131
120949	ICON CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2084 LUXE	32, 57
120954	ESD TROUSERS 2080 ELP	85
120955	ESD COAT 3080 ELP	85
120956	ESD POLO SHIRT 7080 XPM	84
120958	ESD LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7082 XTM	84
120959	ESD T-SHIRT 7081 XTM	84
120960	FLEECE JACKET 4004 FLE	40, 171, 199
120962	JACKET 4905 SSF	41, 170, 198
120963	GEN Y AIRTECH® JACKET 4906 GTT	42, 169, 191
120964	GORE-TEX® WINTER PARKA 4008 GXB	189
120966	MICRO FLEECE JACKET 4003 MFL	40, 171, 199
120986	HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® SHELL TROUSERS CL 2 2988 GXB	111
120987	HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® SHELL JACKET CL 3 4988 GXB	111
120988	HIGH VIS GORE-TEX® PARKA CL 3 4989 GXB	111
121115	FLAME COAT 3074 ATHS	132
121223	ICON CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2084 P154	32, 65
121311	WAISTCOAT TROUSERS 1044 FAS	24
121314	GEN Y CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2530 CYD	19
121315	GEN Y WAISTCOAT 5905 CYD	21
121354	FLAME TROUSERS 2144 ATHS	132
121355	FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 1 2176 ATHS	130
121611	TROUSERS 2145 PR54	72
121612	JACKET 4145 PR54	72
121627	KNITTED SWEAT JACKET 7101 BLK	39, 173
121631	COTTON SWEATSHIRT 7016 SMC	71, 174
121632	SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS 2526 PLW	162
121633	KNEE PADS 9125 KP	22, 223
121639	FLAME LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF	149
121640	FLAME HALF ZIP 7029 MOF	149
121641	FLAME LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF	149
121642	FLAME BOXERS 7031 MOF	148
121643	FLAME BRA 7036 MOF	148, 219
121644	FLAME BALACLAVA 7028 MOF	149
121648	FLAME COLLAR 7038 MOF	149
121649	FLAME FLEECE JACKET 7044 MFR	151
121650	FLAME FLEECE LONG JOHNS 7045 MFR	151
121651	GEN Y AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4916 GTT	42, 191
121675	ESD SWEAT JACKET 4080 XSM	85
121983	ICON ONE TROUSERS WOMAN 2117 LUXE	56, 165, 215

ART NO	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
122114	ID-CARD HOLDER 9130 P159	223
122188	FOOD THERMO JACKET 4034 MTH	81
122189	FOOD THERMO WAISTCOAT 5034 MTH	81
122191	HIGH VIS GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CL 1 2127 CYD	19, 101
122194	FLAME SHIRT 7207 FRS	141
122195	FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CL 3 4275 ATHS	133, 218
122196	FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CL 2 2775 ATHS	133, 218
122197	FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CL 1 2776 ATHS	133, 219
122208	FAST DRY T-SHIRT CODE 1925	253
122209	SUPERSTRETCH SHELL JACKET CODE 1461	237
122210	SUPERSTRETCH SHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1462	237
122211	SHORTS CODE 1251	251
122215	SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP CODE 1733	249
122221	QUILTED JACKET 4021 MEQ	169, 201
122230	FLAME BRIEFS 7022 MOF	148, 219
122233	FLAME HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CL 3 4062 ATF	137
122283	SUPERSTRETCH HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT CODE 1763	241
122284	SUPERSTRETCH HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT WOMAN CODE 1764	241
122289	COVERALL 8018 AD	73
122573	GEN Y CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2130 FAS	19
124152	TROUSERS 2131 DCS	18
124154	SHIRT 7003 DSH	18, 179
124155	COTTON T-SHIRT 7004 LZT	36, 176
124174	DOUBLEFACE 2.0 O-NECK SWEAT CODE 1750	247
124175	DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP SWEAT CODE 1756	246
124176	HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 3 7049 SPD	107
124177	HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CL 2 5003 PLU	105
124178	FLAME HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 3 7050 ATS	134
124180	DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP HOODIE CODE 1757	246
124181	DOUBLEFACE 2.0 SHORT ZIP SWEAT CODE 1755	247
124214	T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE WOMEN CODE 1927	220, 255
124215	T-SHIRT WOMAN CODE 1926	220, 255
124292	KNEE PADS 9200 KP	22, 223
124309	SHIRT 7051 ATS	134
124376	HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 3 8026 PLU	100
124444	DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP SWEAT WOMAN CODE 1758	246
124445	DOUBLEFACE 2.0 FULL ZIP HOODIE WOMAN CODE 1760	246
124875	SHELL JACKET CODE 1441	240
125023	HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET WOMEN CL 2 4183 WYH	103, 217
125024	HIGH VIS SOFT SHELL JACKET CL 2 4083 WYH	109
125026	JACKET 7052 SMP	41, 170, 199
125027	BANDANA 9135 BNY	226
125028	MERINO WOOL T-SHIRT 7517 MW	206
125029	MERINO WOOL LONG JOHNS 2517 MW	206
125030	LEATHER BELT 9126 LTHR	224
125031	BEANIE 9127 AM	227
125032	CAP 9255 FAS	226
125033	BEANIE 9134 AM	227
125034	BOXERS 9329 BOX	225
125037	ESD SWEATSHIRT 7083 XSM	85
125038	FLAME TROUSERS 2148 ATHS	132
125041	FLAME LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CL 3 7077 TFLH	135
125050	QUILTET INSULATOR CODE 1485 NEW STYLE	235
125064	FLAME WINTER HOOD 9185 ATHS	137
125067	QUILTET INSULATOR WOMAN CODE 1486	235
125074	SHELL JACKET WOMAN CODE 1440	240

ART NO. GUIDE – MATERIAL

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART NO	PAGE
AD 255K	TROUSERS	100082	30
AD 265K	TROUSERS	100083	30
AD 51	BIB'N'BRACE	100085	30
AD 8018	COVERALL	122289	73
AM 580	BEANIE	100093	227
AM 9108	BEANIE	117227	116, 227
AM 9127	BEANIE	125031	227
AM 9134	BEANIE	125033	227
ATF 4062	FLEECE JACKET	122233	137
ATF 4073	FLEECE JACKET	109430	135
ATHP 2094	TROUSERS	111619	129
ATHP 4194	JACKET	119911	129
ATHR 4086	WINTER PARKA	109423	137
ATHS 1075	BIB'N'BRACE	109419	131
ATHS 2074	TROUSERS	109417	130
ATHS 2075	TROUSERS	109420	131
ATHS 2085	WINTER TROUSERS	109424	136
ATHS 2144	TROUSERS	121354	132
ATHS 2148	TROUSERS	125038	132
ATHS 2176	TROUSERS	121355	130
ATHS 2775	TROUSERS WOMAN	122196	133, 218
ATHS 2776	TROUSERS WOMAN	122197	133, 219
ATHS 3074	COAT	121115	132
ATHS 4174	JACKET	119921	130
ATHS 4175	JACKET	119922	131
ATHS 4176	JACKET	120929	131
ATHS 4185	WINTER JACKET	119923	136
ATHS 4275	JACKET WOMAN	122195	133, 218
ATHS 5075	WAISTCOAT	110642	132
ATHS 9185	WINTER HOOD	125064	137
ATS 7050	SHIRT	124178	134
ATS 7051	SHIRT	124309	134
ATS 7074	SHIRT	109425	134
ATSS 7200	SHIRT	114095	134, 143
B60 720	SHIRT	100105	69, 181
B60 721	SHIRT	100107	69, 181
B60 7385	SHIRT	100731	69, 181
B60 7387	SHIRT	100733	69, 181
BA 9114	BEANIE	117229	227
BFL 9500	BEANIE	117226	227
BKS 720	SHIRT	100117	68, 180
BKS 7386	SHIRT	100732	68, 180
BLK 7100	KNITTED HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT	110609	39, 173
BLK 7101	KNITTED SWEAT JACKET	121627	39, 173
BM 245	PIRATE TROUSERS	100118	34
BM 257	SHORTS	100119	34
BM 258	TROUSERS	100120	33
BM 259	TROUSERS WOMAN	100121	33, 214
BM 268	TROUSERS	100122	33
BM 458	JACKET	100123	34
BNY 9135	BANDANA	125027	226
BOX 9329	BOXERS	100757	225
BOX 9329	BOXERS	125034	225
BPC 254	SHORTS	100128	167
BPV 728	SWEATSHIRT	100134	108
BPV 7408	SWEAT JACKET	101005	108
BPV 7410	SWEAT JACKET	101009	108
BPV 7446	SWEATSHIRT	110151	107
CANV 9320	TOOL BELT	100075	46
CB 9122	BELT	117232	116, 224
CMS 928	COOLMAX® SOCKS	100160	225
CODE 1251	SHORTS	122211	251
CODE 1255	TROUSERS	110174	242
CODE 1256	TROUSERS	111835	242
CODE 1260	RAIN TROUSERS	111824	239
CODE 1270	RAIN TROUSERS	111834	239
CODE 1407	JACKET WINTER	110148	235
CODE 1408	JACKET WINTER WOMAN	110149	235
CODE 1420	SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN	119009	234
CODE 1421	SOFTSHELL JACKET	119008	234

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART NO	PAGE
CODE 1429	JACKET	100181	240
CODE 1430	RAIN JACKET WOMAN	100182	240
CODE 1431	SOFTSHELL JACKET	110172	241
CODE 1432	SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN	110173	241
CODE 1440	JACKET WOMAN	125074	240
CODE 1441	JACKET	124875	240
CODE 1444	HOODED JACKET	100189	242
CODE 1445	HOODED JACKET WOMAN	100190	242
CODE 1446	JACKET WOMAN	108587	234
CODE 1447	JACKET	108586	234
CODE 1448	WINDBREAKER	110150	245
CODE 1449	WINDBREAKER WOMAN	110171	245
CODE 1452	RAIN JACKET WOMAN	111825	238
CODE 1453	RAIN JACKET	111823	238
CODE 1455	INSULATOR JACKET	111826	236
CODE 1456	RAIN COAT WOMAN	111831	239
CODE 1457	RAIN COAT	111830	239
CODE 1458	FLEECE SWEATSHIRT WOMAN	111829	244
CODE 1459	FLEECE SWEATSHIRT	111828	244
CODE 1461	JACKET	122209	237
CODE 1462	JACKET WOMAN	122210	237
CODE 1472	RAIN JACKET WOMAN	111833	238
CODE 1473	RAIN JACKET	111832	238
CODE 1474	FLEECE JACKET WOMAN	111841	245
CODE 1475	FLEECE JACKET	111840	245
CODE 1476	JACKET	113529	243
CODE 1477	JACKET WOMAN	113530	243
CODE 1485	INSULATOR	125050	235
CODE 1486	INSULATOR WOMAN	125067	235
CODE 1488	SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN	117882	237
CODE 1489	SOFTSHELL JACKET	117875	237
CODE 1498	FLEECE JACKET WOMAN	119011	244
CODE 1499	FLEECE JACKET	117872	244
CODE 1506	WAISTCOAT	113531	243
CODE 1507	WAISTCOAT WOMAN	113532	243
CODE 1515	WAISTCOAT	117886	236
CODE 1516	WAISTCOAT WOMAN	117887	236
CODE 1609	BEANIE	100200	256
CODE 1610	MITTENS	100201	256
CODE 1659	BELT	100208	256
CODE 1698	ZIP PULLS	119007	256
CODE 1699	BAG	119010	256
CODE 170	SWEATSHIRT	100209	248
CODE 1706	SWEATSHIRT	100210	248
CODE 1716	POLOSHIRT	100215	252
CODE 1717	POLOSHIRT WOMAN	100216	252
CODE 1721	PIQUÉ	100219	251
CODE 1722	PIQUÉ L/S	100220	251
CODE 1723	PIQUÉ WOMAN	100221	220, 250
CODE 1724	PIQUÉ	100222	250
CODE 1725	POLOSHIRT	100223	252
CODE 1726	POLOSHIRT WOMAN	110097	252
CODE 1733	SWEATSHIRT	122215	249
CODE 1734	SWEATSHIRT	100225	249
CODE 1736	SWEATSHIRT WITH HOOD	111843	249
CODE 1737	SWEATSHIRT	116774	249
CODE 1745	HOODED SWEATSHIRT	100233	248
CODE 1746	HOODED SWEATSHIRT WOMAN	100234	248
CODE 1747	SWEATSHIRT	110169	247
CODE 1748	SWEATSHIRT WOMAN	110170	247
CODE 1750	SWEATSHIRT	124174	247
CODE 1755	SWEATSHIRT SHORT ZIP	124181	247
CODE 1756	SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP	124175	246
CODE 1757	HOODIE	124180	246
CODE 1758	SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP WOMAN	124444	246
CODE 1760	HOODIE WOMAN	124445	246
CODE 1763	SWEATSHIRT	122283	241
CODE 1764	SWEATSHIRT WOMAN	122284	241
CODE 1798	POLO WOMAN	116773	220, 250
CODE 1799	POLO	116772	250

ART NO. GUIDE – MATERIAL

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART NO	PAGE
CODE 1911	T-SHIRT	100239	254
CODE 1912	T-SHIRT	100240	254
CODE 1913	T-SHIRT	100241	254
CODE 1914	T-SHIRT L/S	100242	254
CODE 1917	T-SHIRT WOMAN	100245	220, 255
CODE 1921	T-SHIRT	111836	253
CODE 1922	T-SHIRT WOMAN	111837	253
CODE 1923	T-SHIRT L/S	111838	253
CODE 1925	T-SHIRT	122208	253
CODE 1926	T-SHIRT WOMAN	124215	220, 255
CODE 1927	T-SHIRT L/SLEEVE WOMEN	124214	220, 255
CS 235	TROUSERS	100254	163
CY 224	TROUSERS	100258	163
CYD 1122	BIB'N'BRACE	116726	20
CYD 2102	SHORTS	116701	21
CYD 2115	TROUSERS WOMAN	110317	20, 214
CYD 2122	TROUSERS	110313	20
CYD 2123	TROUSERS	110327	20
CYD 2124	PIRATE TROUSERS	110316	21
CYD 2124	TROUSERS WOMAN	110328	20, 215
CYD 2127	TROUSERS	122191	19, 101
CYD 2530	STRETCH TROUSERS	121314	19
CYD 5905	WAISTCOAT	121315	21
DC 9121	CAP	117034	226
DCS 2131	TROUSERS	124152	18
DCS 2501	TROUSERS	115699	162
DSH 7003	SHIRT	124154	18, 179
DY 2149	PIRATE TROUSERS	113137	23
DY 229	TROUSERS	100262	23
DY 270	PIRATE TROUSERS	100263	23, 163
DY 273	TROUSERS	100264	23, 163
ELP 2080	TROUSERS	120954	85
ELP 3080	COAT	120955	85
EW 4819	JACKET	100822	195
EW 8613	WINTER COVERALL	100824	193
FAS 1044	WAISTCOAT TROUSERS	121311	24
FAS 201	SHORTS	100276	27
FAS 2130	TROUSERS	122573	19
FAS 247	TROUSERS	100279	26
FAS 247	TROUSERS	100279	101
FAS 250	TROUSERS	100280	25
FAS 253K	TROUSERS WOMAN	100281	25, 214
FAS 255K	TROUSERS	100282	25
FAS 264	PIRATE TROUSERS	100285	27
FAS 265K	TROUSERS	100286	25
FAS 275	SHORTS	100288	24
FAS 280	TROUSERS	100290	72
FAS 283	PIRATE TROUSERS	100291	25
FAS 288	TROUSERS	100293	27
FAS 447	JACKET	100303	26
FAS 451	JACKET	100304	26
FAS 459	JACKET	100305	27
FAS 51	BIB'N'BRACE	100310	24
FAS 511	WAISTCOAT	100309	24
FAS 880	COVERALL	100319	73
FAS 880	COVERALL	100320	73
FAS 9255	CAP	125032	226
FASI 2140	TROUSERS	113862	26
FASI 447	WINTER JACKET	113083	196
FBPA 1022	BIB'N'BRACE	108652	145
FBPA 2042	TROUSERS	101046	144
FBPA 2050	TROUSERS	108653	145
FBPA 2051	TROUSERS	108655	145
FBPA 4846	JACKET	101050	144
FBPA 8626	COVERALL	108654	145
FE 4041	FLEECE JACKET	119625	109
FE 4400	FLEECE JACKET	114087	109
FL 9119	NECKWARMER	117231	226
FLAM 0030	BIB'N'BRACE	100328	140
FLAM 2030	TROUSERS	100329	140

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART NO	PAGE
FLAM 2031	TROUSERS	100330	142
FLAM 4030	JACKET	100333	140
FLAM 4031	JACKET	100334	142
FLAM 5030	WAISTCOAT	100336	141
FLAM 8030	COVERALL	100338	143
FLE 4004	JACKET	120960	40, 171, 199
FLE 4411	FLEECE JACKET	115683	40, 171, 198
FLH 982	GLOVES	100341	225
FLI 4032	WINTER JACKET	100342	143
FLI 4033	PARKA	100343	143
FM 7402	T-SHIRT L/S	110795	204
FM 7403	LONG JOHNS	110796	204
FR 9109	BEANIE	117247	151, 227
FR 9999	BELT	117320	151, 224
FRS 7207	SHIRT	122194	141
FSH 5303	WAISTCOAT	101059	147
FWA 2049	WINTER TROUSERS	108085	146
FWA 4852	WINTER JACKET	108081	146
FWA 4853	PARKA	108082	146
FWA 8625	WINTER COVERALL	108084	146
FWA 9390	WINTER HOOD	108083	147
GLL 4999	GORE-TEX® JACKET	110962	189
GT 4815	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	100814	63, 192
GT 4816	AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 JACKET	100815	63, 192
GT 812	AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL	100362	193
GTE 403	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	100364	193
GTH 981	AIRTECH® GLOVES	100365	225
GTT 2035	AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS	100994	112
GTT 2698	AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS	115682	192
GTT 2699	AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS	116158	112, 192
GTT 4035	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	119626	112
GTT 4036	AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 PARKA	119628	113
GTT 4410	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	115681	191
GTT 4906	AIRTECH® JACKET	120963	42, 169, 191
GTT 4916	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	121651	42, 191
GTT 8015	AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL	119627	113
GTT 9105	WINTER HAT	117230	116, 227
GTX 413	AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET	100366	193
GWC 4962	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET	110659	169, 198
GWG 744	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET	100369	109
GWT 4844	WINDSTOPPER® JACKET	101035	169, 198
GXB 2988	GORE-TEX® TROUSERS	120986	111
GXB 2998	GORE-TEX® TROUSERS	111420	189
GXB 4008	GORE-TEX® PARKA	120964	189
GXB 4863	GORE-TEX® JACKET	110098	189
GXB 4988	GORE-TEX® JACKET	120987	111
GXB 4989	GORE-TEX® PARKA	120988	111
GXB 4998	GORE-TEX® JACKET	111418	188
GXH 2089	GORE-TEX® TROUSERS	110706	138
GXH 4089	GORE-TEX® JACKET	100379	138
H 501	WAISTCOAT	100382	105
KC 1009	BIB'N'BRACE	100812	62
KC 1111	BIB'N'BRACE	113097	59
KC 1112	BIB'N'BRACE	114121	59
KC 2019	TROUSERS	100813	62
KC 2111	TROUSERS	113095	59
KC 4111	JACKET	113096	58
KC 4857	JACKET	109322	62
KC 7388	SHIRT	100736	43
KC 8112	COVERALL	114123	59
KC I2112	TROUSERS	114119	58
KEV 958	REINFORCEMENT	100388	22, 223
KP 9125	KNEE PADS	121633	22, 223
KP 9200	KNEE PADS	124292	22, 223
KP 9395	KNEE PROTECTION	110107	22, 223
KS 955	KNEE PADS	100392	22, 223
KT 957	KNEE PADS	100393	22, 223
LF 7445	SHIRT	110077	43, 179
LTHR 9126	BELT	125030	224
LTHR 9140	BELT	114154	46

ART NO. GUIDE – MATERIAL

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART NO	PAGE
LTHR 9141	TOOL HOLDER	114155	49
LTHR 9142	TOOL HOLDER	114156	49
LTHR 9300	TOOL HOLDER	100011	49
LTHR 9301	TOOL HOLDER	100012	49
LTHR 9303	MATERIAL POUCH	100014	48
LTHR 9304	MATERIAL POUCH	100015	48
LTHR 9305	TOOL HOLDER	100016	49
LTHR 9306	TOOL HOLDER	100017	49
LTHR 9311	HAMMER HOLDER	100032	48
LTHR 9312	KNIFE HOLDER	100033	48
LTHR 9319	BELT	100045	47
LTHR 9321	TOOL BELT	100076	46
LTHR 9330	APRON	100867	142
LTHR 9331	APRON	100868	142
LTHR 9333	TOOL BELT	100898	46
LTHR 9335	TOOL BELT	100900	46
LTHR 9336	TOOL BELT	100901	46
LTHR 9338	MATERIAL POUCH	100903	48
LTHR 9340	TOOL HOLDER	100906	48
LTHR 9371	BELT	100913	224
LTHR 9372	BELT	100914	224
LUXE 1009	BIB'N'BRACE	100806	61
LUXE 1111	BIB'N'BRACE	113101	57
LUXE 1112	BIB'N'BRACE	114120	57
LUXE 2019	TROUSERS	100805	60, 165
LUXE 2020	SHORTS	100808	61, 167
LUXE 2084	TROUSERS	120949	32, 57
LUXE 2111	TROUSERS	113099	56, 165
LUXE 2112	TROUSERS	114118	56
LUXE 2117	TROUSERS WOMAN	121983	56, 165, 215
LUXE 231	TROUSERS WOMAN	100456	164
LUXE 232	TROUSERS	100457	164
LUXE 233	TROUSERS	100458	164
LUXE 4111	JACKET	113100	56
LUXE 4857	JACKET	109321	60
LUXE 5312	WAISTCOAT	113161	62
LUXE 8111	COVERALL	113102	57
LUXE 8612	COVERALL	100807	61
LY 783	SWEATSHIRT	100401	38, 172
LYS 7783	HOODED SWEAT JACKET	110309	37, 173
LZT 7004	T-SHIRT	124155	36, 176
MEQ 4021	QUILTED JACKET	122221	169, 201
MFAT 2155	TROUSERS	111635	139
MFAT 4966	JACKET	111632	139
MFL 4003	JACKET	120966	40, 171, 199
MFR 7044	FLEECE JACKET	121649	151
MFR 7045	FLEECE LONG JOHNS	121650	151
MOF 7022	BRIEFS	122230	148, 219
MOF 7026	T-SHIRT L/S	121639	149
MOF 7027	LONG JOHNS	121641	149
MOF 7028	BALACLAVA	121644	149
MOF 7029	HALF ZIP	121640	149
MOF 7031	BOXERS	121642	148
MOF 7036	BRA	121643	148, 219
MOF 7038	COLLAR	121648	149
MPVX 2153	AIRTECH® TROUSERS	100996	113
MPVX 4153	AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET	100995	113
MSF 7421	SHIRT	104986	43, 179
MTH 2023	TROUSERS	100922	81, 207
MTH 4034	THERMO JACKET	122188	81
MTH 4808	JACKET	100775	207
MTH 5034	THERMO WAISTCOAT	122189	81
MTH 5300	WAISTCOAT	100711	207
MW 2517	LONG JOHNS	125029	206
MW 7517	MERINO WOOL T-SHIRT	125028	206
NAS 2077	TROUSERS WOMAN	110826	215
NAS 726	APRON	100412	74
NAS 875	COVERALL	100413	72
NV 500	WAISTCOAT	100416	105
NYC 2090	TROUSERS	113236	31

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART NO	PAGE
NYC 2092	SHORTS	113860	31
NYC 2093	TROUSERS	114026	31, 100
OF 787	T-SHIRT L/S	100417	204
OF 788	LONG JOHNS	100418	204
OF 789	T-SHIRT L/S	100419	204
P 762	JACKET	100461	197
P154 1109	BIB'N'BRACE	114104	67
P154 2079	TROUSERS	113839	78
P154 2082	TROUSERS	120008	79
P154 2084	TROUSERS	121223	32, 65
P154 2109	TROUSERS	114103	66, 165
P154 2119	SHORTS	114105	67, 167
P154 2508	SHORTS	117219	65, 167
P154 2580	TROUSERS	117751	64
P154 278	TROUSERS WOMAN	100426	64, 165, 215
P154 280	TROUSERS	100427	64, 165
P154 3001	COAT	100761	74
P154 3002	COAT	100762	61
P154 3003	SHORT COAT	113841	78
P154 3004	LONG COAT	113840	78
P154 4109	JACKET	114102	66
P154 480	JACKET	100434	64
P154 5109	WAISTCOAT	114106	67
P154 81	BIB'N'BRACE	100436	65
P154 880	COVERALL	100438	65
P159 560	CAP	100451	80
P159 7000	SHIRT	113842	79
P159 7001	SHIRT	113843	79
P159 9130	ID-CARD HOLDER	122114	223
P92 103	COAT	100464	74
P92 163	COAT	100465	74
P92 705	APRON	100466	80
PC 742	T-SHIRT L/S	100467	205
PC 743	T-SHIRT L/S	100468	205
PC 747	LONG JOHNS	100469	205
PDQ 4810	JACKET	100792	39, 201
PDQ 5302	WAISTCOAT	101024	39, 201
PF 718	COOLMAX® POLO SHIRT	100470	177
PF 918	COOLMAX® T-SHIRT	100471	177
PFKN 7452	HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT	114033	38, 172
PFKN 7453	SWEAT JACKET	114034	38, 172
PFKN 7454	HOODED SWEATSHIRT	114035	38, 172
PFLA 784	POLO SHIRT	100472	141
PH 759	SWEATER	100473	197
PK 923	LINING JACKET	100475	116
PK 9923	JACKET LINING WOMEN	111194	102, 216
PLST 9310	HAMMER HOLDER	100031	48
PLU 1014	BIB'N'BRACE	101018	100
PLU 1015	BIB'N'BRACE	101019	100
PLU 2025	TROUSERS	100974	98
PLU 2026	TROUSERS	100975	99
PLU 2027	PIRATE TROUSERS	100976	101
PLU 2028	SHORTS	100977	101
PLU 2029	TROUSERS	100978	98
PLU 2032	TROUSERS	100979	99
PLU 2125	TROUSERS WOMAN	111189	102, 216
PLU 2129	TROUSERS WOMAN	111190	103, 217
PLU 213	TROUSERS	114099	99, 164
PLU 2135	TROUSERS WOMAN	111191	102, 216
PLU 2139	TROUSERS WOMAN	111192	103, 217
PLU 4026	JACKET	119621	98
PLU 4129	JACKET WOMAN	119623	102, 216
PLU 5003	WAISTCOAT	124177	105
PLU 8026	COVERALL	124376	100
PLW 2526	TROUSERS	121632	162
PM 7392	POLO SHIRT	100780	70, 175
PM 7393	POLO SHIRT	100781	71, 175
PM 7605	POLO SHIRT	114139	80
PMV 478	JACKET	100490	34, 197
POLY 9343	BELT	100910	47

ART NO. GUIDE – MATERIAL

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART NO	PAGE
POLY 9369	BELT	100911	47
POLY 9370	BELT	100912	47
PP 2034	WINTER TROUSERS	100984	115
PP 267	WINTER TROUSERS	100492	194
PP 4042	WINTER PARKA	119629	115
PP 4043	WINTER JACKET	119630	115
PP 4131	WINTER JACKET WOMAN	119624	103, 217
PP 4420	WINTER JACKET	115684	195
PP 444	WINTER JACKET	100496	114
PP 464	JACKET	100498	195
PP 4813	JACKET	100809	63, 194
PP 5304	WINTER WAISTCOAT	110141	114
PP 547	WINTER PARKA	100497	195
PPL 9317	TOOL HOLDER	100038	48
PPL 9332	TOOL BRACES	100897	47
PPPA 9322	BRACES	100078	22, 223
PPPA 9323	BRACES	100079	22, 223
PR54 2145	TROUSERS	121611	72
PR54 4145	JACKET	121612	72
PRKN 7450	FLEECE SWEATSHIRT	114031	41, 170
PRKN 7451	SWEAT JACKET	114032	41, 170, 197
PRS 4001	WINTER JACKET	113080	196
PS25 240	TROUSERS WOMAN	100543	29, 214
PS25 241	TROUSERS	100544	29
PS25 242	TROUSERS	100545	28
PS25 251	TROUSERS	100546	28, 164
PS25 288	TROUSERS	100547	29
PS25 41	BIB 'N' BRACE	100548	28
PST 993	ID-CARD HOLDER	100550	223
PT 2078	LONG JOHNS	111571	206
PT 7078	HALFZIP T-SHIRT	111570	206
PV 4861	WINTER JACKET	109924	196
PY 783	SWEAT JACKET	100553	40, 171, 199
RB 994	BELT	100556	224
RIP 2500	TROUSERS	113970	166
RIP 2503	SHORTS	116086	166
RS 216	RAIN TROUSERS	100557	208
RS 2620	RAIN LEGGINGS	114042	117
RS 2625	RAIN TROUSERS	111376	117
RS 410	RAIN COAT	100559	208
RS 432	RAIN JACKET	100561	208
RS 4624	RAIN JACKET	114041	117
RS 4634	RAIN COAT	114040	117
RSHF 2047	RAIN TROUSERS	101056	147
RSHF 4845	RAIN JACKET	101038	147
RTD 4856	WINTER JACKET	113861	196
RTP 7448	POLO SHIRT	111262	37, 176
RTS 7449	SWEAT JACKET	111263	37, 173
RTT 7447	T-SHIRT	111261	37, 176
SB 733	SHIRT	100578	68, 180
SB 735	SHIRT	100579	68, 180
SC 9107	CAP	117234	116, 226
SCM 4807	JACKET	100770	168, 200
SFA 980	SOCKS	100580	151, 225
SFLA 984	SWEATSHIRT	100581	141
SFLH 7076	SWEATSHIRT	109428	135
SK 992	BELT	100583	224
SM 7394	SWEATSHIRT	100782	70, 175
SM 7601	SWEATSHIRT	114135	80
SM 7607	SWEATSHIRT	114140	71, 174
SM 7607	SWEATSHIRT	114142	71, 174
SMC 7016	SWEATSHIRT	121631	71, 174
SMP 7052	JACKET	125026	41, 170, 199
SPD 7049	SHIRT	124176	107
SS 927	SOCKS	100585	225
SSF 4905	JACKET	120962	41, 170, 198
SSL 4840	JACKET	101006	108
SSM 4500	SOFT SHELL JACKET	113979	168, 200
SSR 4119	SOFT SHELL JACKET	113930	63, 168, 200
STF 9101	STRETCH FLEECE BEANIE	113316	116, 227

MATERIAL	PRODUCT NAME	ART NO	PAGE
STRE 9342	BELT	100909	224
STRE 9950	BELT	117258	224
TCY 7404	37,5™ T-SHIRT	100965	36, 177
TCY 7404	37,5™ T-SHIRT	100966	36, 177
TFLH 7072	T-SHIRT L/S	111842	135
TFLH 7073	T-SHIRT	110736	135
TFLH 7077	T-SHIRT L/S	125041	135
TH 1001	BIB 'N' BRACE	100003	104
TH 2001	TROUSERS	100002	104
TH 4794	JACKET	100001	104
TH 8601	COVERALL	100004	104
THL 2528	SHORTS	114097	105
TM 7391	T-SHIRT	100779	70, 175
TM 7603	T-SHIRT	114137	80
TP 7411	T-SHIRT	101010	107
TPR 7024	T-SHIRT	111333	106
TPR 7025	POLO SHIRT	111332	106
TPR 7724	T-SHIRT L/S	114100	107
TPS 7406	POLO SHIRT	100972	106
TPS 7407	T-SHIRT	100973	106
TWD 9116	CAP	111554	226
TY 7906	T-SHIRT	110308	36, 176
UD 7431	SAFE T-SHIRT S/S	109842	150
UD 7436	SAFE T-SHIRT L/S	109848	150
UD 7437	LONG JOHNS	109849	150
UE 7416	UNDERWEAR	101031	205
UL 7432	LONG JOHNS WOMAN	109843	150, 219
US 929	SOCKS	100622	225
VL 431	SHIRT	100629	43
WY 2073	TROUSERS	110315	21
WYH 2699	TROUSERS	117060	99
WYH 4083	JACKET	125024	109
WYH 4183	JACKET WOMEN	125023	103, 217
XA32 2R011	TROUSERS	100630	90
XA32 2R123	TROUSERS	100631	90
XA32 3R129	COAT	100632	90
XA32 5R012	CAP	100634	90
XA32 7R011	SHIRT	100635	90
XA32 8R011	COVERALL	100636	90
XA80 2R014	LONG JOHNS	100638	91
XA80 7R005	T-SHIRT	100639	91
XA80 7R014	T-SHIRT	100640	91
XA80 7R015	T-SHIRT	100641	91
XF85 6R013	SOCKS	100646	88
XPM 7080	POLO SHIRT	120956	84
XR50 1R011	COAT	100647	89
XR50 5R011	HOOD	101083	88
XR50 5R181	HOOD	100649	88
XR50 8R012	COVERALL	100650	89
XR50 8R013	COVERALL	100651	89
XR50 8R220	COVERALL	104966	89
XR50 9124	BOOT	119934	88
XSM 4080	SWEAT JACKET	121675	85
XSM 7083	SWEATSHIRT	125037	85
XTM 7081	T-SHIRT	120959	84
XTM 7082	T-SHIRT	120958	84

MATERIALS THAT MEET THE PROFESSIONAL'S NEEDS

You do not notice good workwear. On the other hand, you notice at once if the garment does not work. A pair of trousers that tears. A jacket that leaks or a button that comes loose. We are meticulous down to the smallest detail on our workwear. This is particularly true in the choice of materials. Others may compromise. We work with the best suppliers and only use materials we know work in all weathers and situations.



The **GORE-TEX**® membrane guarantees the garment is completely waterproof and windproof. The maximum breathability keeps you dry and comfortable even during strenuous work shifts. Our highest performing and most durable functional material. The only workwear that is tested in a rain room and withstands 60-degree industrial washing.

WINDSTOPPER® fabrics keeps out the wind chill effect. A completely windproof material with high breathability, which means you stay dry and comfortable all day long. The garments work just as well indoors as they do outdoors.

37.5™ is the name of a technology that uses active carbon molecules to transport moisture away from the body to keep you dry. It prevents smells, makes the material quick to dry and protects against UV radiation. The name refers to the body temperature at which you work best – 37.5°C.



CORDURA® is extremely durable and is used to reinforce various materials and exposed areas on the garments. The knees, nail pockets and the end of trouser legs. Provides the garments with a considerably longer useful life.

AIRTECH® is a technology we developed ourselves. Waterproof and windproof breathable garments that transport moisture away from the body and keep you dry and warm.

POLARTEC® is soft and supple. It is very breathable and is lightweight in relation to the high thermal insulation capacity. A material for garments with the maximum freedom of movement.



COOLMAX® has a fibre based moisture transport system. Efficient transport of moisture away from the body keeps you dry in all work situations.

FRISTADS CORE ASSORTMENT

CORE

Based on experience and feedback from the people wearing our products, and with the aim of even further strengthening our offering, we have created the Fristads CORE assortment. A selection of the most well-used, appreciated and recommended styles throughout Europe.

We keep extra-large stocks of our CORE assortment to ensure products are available at all times. These products are marked with a CORE symbol in the catalogue, but note that all colours and women's models are not always included. A complete list of our CORE assortment is available at www.fristads.com.

COLOUR INDEX



Bright Yellow

Gold

Khaki

Orange

Orange

Brown (leather)

Red

Pink



Lavender

Pale Blue

Light Blue

Middle Blue

Royal Blue

Light Turquoise

True Navy

Dark Navy / Navy



Blue

Midnight Blue

Dark Navy

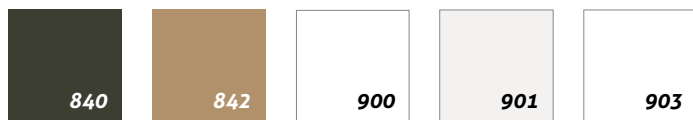
Indigo Blue

Pistachio Green

Kelly Green

Green / Bottle Green

Army Green



Green

Dark Khaki

White

Off-White

White for dyeing



Light Grey / Grey Melange Grey /

Grey / Dark Grey

Black

Dark Grey / Grey

Anthracite Grey

Washed Black



Khaki/Black

Red/Black

Blue/White

Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow

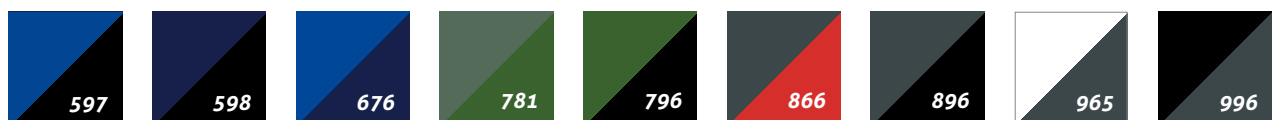
Blue/Yellow

Navy/Red

Navy/Royal Blue

Navy/Grey

Royal Blue/Black



Blue/Black

Navy/Black

Royal Blue/Navy

Light Army Green/Army Green

Army Green/Black

Grey/Red

Grey/Black

White/Grey

Black/Grey



Hi-Vis Yellow

Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy

Hi-Vis Yellow/Black

Hi-Vis Orange

Hi-Vis Orange/Navy

Hi-Vis Red

Hi-Vis Red/Black

Black/Hi-Vis Yellow

Black/Hi-Vis Orange

Please note that the colour dots are only indications of the original colours.
Subject to color deviations in the printing.

SIZE GUIDE

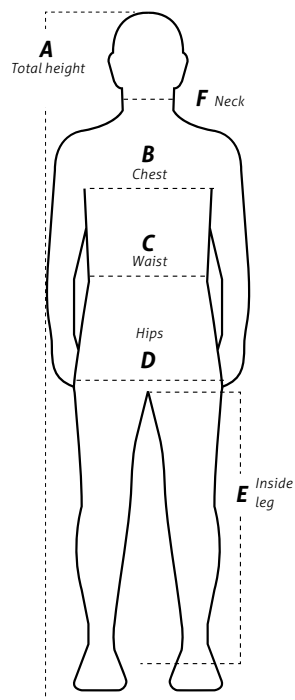
Starting from your own body size, compare to the tables to find the correct size.
Choose the table matching your height (A).

The tables for women's garments only apply for garments from the chapter Woman, otherwise, the tables for men apply. There are separate size tables for Acode. For a limited number of anti-flame garments, there are separate tables B and C.

When buying trousers, measure A, C, D, E and for jackets, measure B (sizes XS-5XL). Measure A, B, D, E for coveralls and, depending on your height, choose regular, long or short in the tables.

PLEASE NOTE!

All measurements given in the tables are body size, except the inside leg, which is equivalent to the garment's size.



PLEASE
NOTE! USE
YOUR BODY
MEASUREMENTS

JACKETS, TROUSERS AND COVERALLS. TOTAL HEIGHT 176-184 CM. THIS TABLE SHOWS THE SIZE GROUP REGULAR FOR COVERALLS.

MEN SIZES		C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66					
			XS/ REGULAR XS		S/ REGULAR S		M/ REGULAR M		L/ REGULAR L		XL/ REGULAR XL		2XL/ REGULAR 2XL		3XL/ REGULAR 3XL		4XL/ REGULAR 4XL		5XL/ REGULAR 5XL	
Figure C Normalwaist	B Chest cm	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152
	C Waist cm	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	97	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144	150	156	162
A Total height 176 – 184 cm	D Hips cm	88	91	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142	146	150	154	158
	E Inside leg cm	80	80	80	80	82	82	82	82	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84

TROUSERS AND COVERALLS. TOTAL HEIGHT 184-192 CM THIS TABLE SHOWS THE SIZE GROUP TALL FOR COVERALLS.

MEN SIZES		C144	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158	C160	C162	C164	C166	C168
		TALL XS	TALL S		TALL M		TALL L		TALL XL		TALL 2XL		TALL 3XL	
Figure C Normal waist	B Chest cm	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136
	C Waist cm	76	80	84	88	92	97	102	108	114	120	126	132	138
A Total height 184 – 192 cm	D Hips cm	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142
	E Inside leg cm	85	85	87	87	87	87	89	89	89	89	89	89	89

TROUSERS AND BIB'N'BRACE. TOTAL HEIGHT 192-200 CM.

MEN SIZES		C246	C248	C250	C252	C254	C256	C258	C260
Figure C Normal waist	B Chest cm	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120
	C Waist cm	80	84	88	92	97	102	108	114
A Total height 192 – 200 cm	D Hips cm	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126
	E Inside leg cm	90	92	92	92	92	94	94	94

TROUSERS AND COVERALLS. TOTAL HEIGHT 168-176 CM. THIS TABLE SHOWS THE SIZE GROUP SHORT FOR COVERALLS.

MEN SIZES		D84	D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128	D132	D136
		SHORT XS		SHORT S		SHORT M		SHORT L		SHORT XL		SHORT 2XL		SHORT 3XL	
Figure D Largewaist	B Chest cm	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136
	C Waist cm	78	82	86	90	94	98	103	108	114	120	126	132	138	144
A Total height 168– 176 cm	D Hips cm	93	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144
	E Inside leg cm	76	76	76	78	78	78	78	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

TABLES FOR WOMEN'S GARMENTS FROM THE CHAPTER WOMAN ON PAGES 210-221.

WOMEN SIZES			C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52		
		XS	S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL	
Figure C Normalhips	B Chest cm	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	110	116	122	128	134
	C Waist cm	63	66	69	72	76	80	84	88	93	99	105	111	117
A Total height 164-172 cm	D Hips cm	87	90	93	96	99	102	106	110	115	120	125	130	135
	E Inside leg cm	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

MENS SHIRTS SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
F Neck measurement in cm	35-36	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48

SIZE TABLE ONLY FOR FLAM TROUSERS ON PAGES 144-145.

TROUSERS	SIZES	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156
	C Waist cm	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	80	84	88	92	96	100
	E Inside leg cm	80	80	82	82	82	82	84	84	84	84	84	85	87	87	87	87	89



MEN SIZES	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
	40-42	44-46	48-50	52-54	56-58	60-62	64-66	68-70	72-74	76-78
B Chest cm	80-84	88-92	96-100	104-108	112-116	120-124	128-132	136-140	144-148	152-156
C Waist cm	68-72	76-80	84-88	92-97	102-108	114-120	126-132	138-144	150-156	162-168

WOMEN SIZES	S	M	L	XL	2XL
	34-36	38-40	42-44	46-48	50-52
B Chest cm	80-84	88-92	96-100	104-110	116-122
C Waist cm	66-69	72-76	80-84	88-93	99-106

INCHES CONVERSION TABLE

WAIST																													
Waist inch-sizes	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
Waist cm	66	69	71	74	76	79	81	84	86	89	91	94	96	99	102	104	107	109	112	114	117	119	122	124	127	129	132	134	137

LENGTH			
Inside leg inches	30	32	34
Inside leg cm	76	81	86



FRISTADS®

WWW.FRISTADS.COM

Our policy is one of continuous improvement and we reserve the right to change product specifications without notice.
Reservation for misprint and colour deviations. © 2017 – Fristads® logo is a trademark of Fristads Kansas AB.